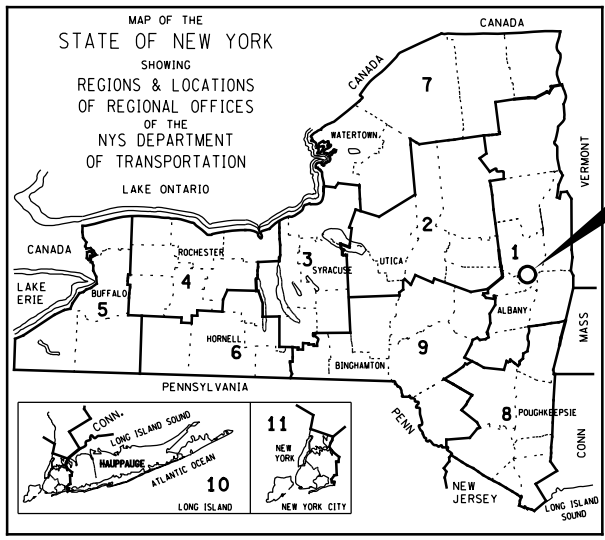


FILE NAME = F:\NJ1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\IGN_Final_Design\NJ1492_oph_ovr_01.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 8:56:53 AM
 USER = lwallin

DESIGN SUPERVISOR B. COOPER JOB MANAGER L. WALLIN DESIGNED BY J. MONTEPELUSO CHECKED BY L. WALLIN DRAFTED BY N. GIBSON CHECKED BY L. WALLIN PROJECT MANAGER E. WILLIAMS



TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK

**NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS
 TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK
 NEW YORK
 NYSDEC CONTRACT NO. DEC-C00592GG-3350000**

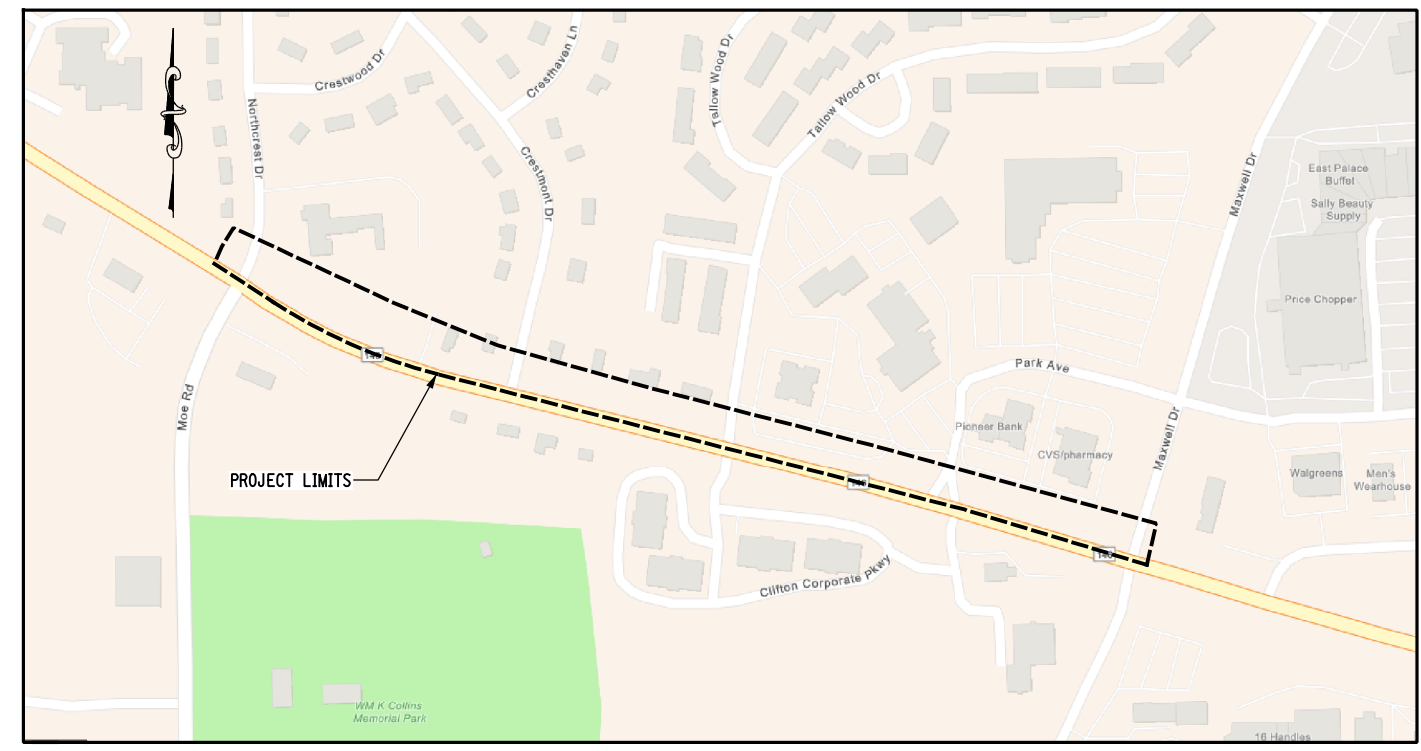
THE LATEST REVISIONS OF THE NYS DOT STANDARD SHEETS MAINTAINED BY THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (NYS DOT), WHICH ARE CURRENT ON THE DATE OF ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS, SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE IN EFFECT. ALL PAY ITEMS AND WORK CONTAINED IN THE CONTRACT AND ANY ADDITIONAL PAY ITEMS AND WORK ENCOUNTERED DURING THE COURSE OF THE CONTRACT SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPLICABLE STANDARD SHEET(S) UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

ALL WORK CONTEMPLATED UNDER THIS CONTRACT IS TO BE COVERED BY AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE LAEST STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (US CUSTOMARY UNITS) INCLUDING ANY AMENDMENTS, EXCEPT AS MODIFIED ON THESE PLANS AND IN THE ITEMIZED PROPOSAL.

NYS DOT STANDARD SHEETS

203-01	619-080	680-01
209-01	619-201	680-02
209-03	619-205	680-04
402-01	619-310	680-05
608-01	619-311	680-06
608-03	645-01	680-07
609-01	645-02	680-10
619-010	645-03	680-14
619-011		680-17
619-012		685-01

21 SHEETS MARCH 2024 SARATOGA COUNTY



PROJECT LOCATION MAP
 SCALE: NTS

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:
 THE PROJECT WILL INCLUDE THE INSTALLATION OF ADA COMPLIANT SIDEWALKS, PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMPS, PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS, SIGNAGE AS NEEDED, AND CROSSWALK STRIPING. IMPACTS TO THE EXISTING CURB AND CLOSED DRAINAGE SYSTEM THAT EXISTS ALONG NY ROUTE 146 HAVE BEEN MINIMIZED WHERE FEASIBLE. IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT NO UTILITY POLE RELOCATIONS WILL BE REQUIRED. THE EXISTING SIDEWALK STARTING AT TALLOW WOOD DRIVE AND HEADING APPROXIMATELY 560 FEET EAST IS IN GOOD CONDITION AND WILL BE MAINTAINED.

PLANS PREPARED AND RECOMMENDED BY:

03.25.2024 DATE

M.J. ENGINEERING & LAND SURVEYING, P.C.
 MICHAEL D. PANICHELLI, NYSPE LIC. NO. 074751



APPROVED BY

 PHILIP BARRETT
 TOWN SUPERVISOR
 TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK
 DATE 3/22/24

NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS		
TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK		
COUNTY: SARATOGA COUNTY		
FED. ROAD REG. NO.	STATE	SHEET NO.
1	N.Y.	1
CAPITAL PROJECT IDENTIFICATION NO.		N/A
INDEX ON SHEET NO. 2		

FILE NAME = F:\NJ1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\DGN\Final Design\NJ1492_cph_ind_01.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:45 AM
 USER = jmontepeluso

ESW PROJECT MANAGER
 LWM
 CHECK
 NEG
 DRAFTING
 LWM
 CHECK
 JRM
 DESIGN
 LWM
 JOB MANAGER
 BJC
 DESIGN SUPERVISOR

TOPOGRAPHY (DRAINAGE)	
ABBR.	DESCRIPTION
BB	BOTTOM OF BANK (STREAM)
BC	BOTTOM OF CURB
BO	BOTTOM OF OPENING
CAP	CORRUGATED ALUMINUM PIPE
CB	CATCH BASIN
CIP	CAST IRON PIPE
CL STRM	CENTERLINE OF STREAM
CMP	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE
CP	CONCRETE PIPE
CSP	CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE
CULV	CULVERT
DIA	DIAMETER
DMH	DRAINAGE MANHOLE
DS	DRAINAGE STRUCTURE PIPE
D'XING	DITCH CROSSING
EHW	EXTREME HIGH WATER
EL	ELEVATION
ELEV	ELEVATION
ELW	EXTREME LOW WATER
ES	END SECTION
HW	HEADWALL
INV	INVERT
MH	MANHOLE
MHW	MEAN HIGH WATER
OHW	ORDINARY HIGH WATER
OLW	ORDINARY LOW WATER
RCP	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
SICPP	SMOOTH INTERIOR CORRUGATED PE
TB	TOP OF BANK (STREAM)
TC	TOP OF CURB
TG	TOP OF GRATE
VCP	VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

ABBR.	DESCRIPTION
REPLACE ABBREVIATION "AB" WITH:	
AH	HAND AUGER
CP	CONE PENETROMETER
DA	2 1/2" CASED DRILL HOLE
DM	DRILLING MUD
DN	4" CASED DRILL HOLE
FH	HOLLOW FLIGHT AUGER
PA	POWER AUGER
PH	PROBE
PT	PERCOLATION TEST HOLE
RP	1" SAMPLER (RETRACTABLE PLUG) TO BE DEFINED AT THE TIME OF EXPLORATION
SP	SEISMIC POINT
TP	TEST PIT

REPLACE ABBREVIATION "C" IN CATEGORIES: DA, DM, DN AND FH WITH:

B	BRIDGE
C	CUT
D	DAM
F	FILL
K	CULVERT
W	WALL
X	TO BE USED IF ONE OF THE ABOVE CANNOT BE DEFINED AT THE TIME THE EXPLORATION IS MADE

TOPOGRAPHY (MISCELLANEOUS)	
ABBR.	DESCRIPTION
ABUT	ABUTMENT
AOBE	AS ORDERED BY ENGINEER
ASPH	ASPHALT
BDY	BOUNDARY
BLDG	BUILDING
BM	BENCH MARK
CC	CENTER TO CENTER
CONC	CONCRETE
CONST	CONSTRUCTION
CR	COUNTY ROAD
D	DEED DISTANCE
DM	DIRECT MEASUREMENT
DWY	DRIVEWAY
EP	EDGE OF PAVEMENT
ES	EDGE OF SHOULDER
FEE	FEE ACQUISITION
FEE WO/A	FEE ACQUISITION WITHOUT ACCESS
FP	FENCE POST
FD	FOUNDATION
FL	FENCE LINE
GAR	GARAGE
GR	GRAVEL
HO	HOUSE
HWY	HIGHWAY
IP	IRON PIN OR IRON PIPE
MB	MAILBOX
MON	MONUMENT
N&W	NAIL AND WASHER
OG	ORIGINAL GROUND
O/H	OVERHEAD
P	PARCEL
PAV'T	PAVEMENT
PE	PERMANENT EASEMENT
PED POLE	PEDESTRIAN POLE
PL	PROPERTY LINE
POR	PORCH
RR	RAILROAD
RTE	ROUTE
ROW	RIGHT OF WAY
RW	RETAINING WALL
SH	STATE HIGHWAY
SHDR	SHOULDER
SPK	SPIKE
ST	STREET
STK	STAKE
STY	STORY
SW	SIDEWALK
TE	TEMPORARY EASEMENT
TO	TEMPORARY OCCUPANCY
U/G	UNDERGROUND
WW	WING WALL

STANDARD SYMBOL (PLANS)	ITEM PAYMENT UNIT: ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES SHEET	EQUIVALENT NOMENCLATURE: (SPECS/PROPOSAL)
"	-	INCHES
'	LF	LINEAR FEET
mi	MI	MILES
ft ²	SF	SQUARE FEET
YD ²	SY	SQUARE YARD
AC	AC	ACRES
YD ³	CY	CUBIC YARD
GAL	GAL	GALLON
lb	LB	POUND
TON	TON	TON

ALIGNMENT	
ABBR.	DESCRIPTION
AH	AHEAD
AZ	AZIMUTH
BK	BACK
B	BASELINE
BRG	BEARING
C	CENTERLINE
CS	CURVE TO SPIRAL
e	SUPERELEVATION RATE (CROSS SLOPE)
EQ	EQUALITY
EXT	EXTERNAL
HCL	HORIZONTAL CONTROL LINE
HSD	HEADLIGHT SIGHT DISTANCE
L	LENGTH OF CIRCULAR CURVE
LS	LENGTH OF SPIRAL
LVC	LENGTH OF VERTICAL CURVE
E	CENTER CORRECTION OF VERTICAL CURVE
M	MAIN LINE
PC	POINT OF CURVATURE
PI	POINT OF INTERSECTION
POL	POINT ON LINE
PSD	PASSING SIGHT DISTANCE
PT	POINT OF TANGENT
PVC	POINT OF VERTICAL CURVE
PVI	POINT OF VERTICAL INTERSECTION
PVT	POINT OF VERTICAL TANGENT
R	RADIUS
SC	SPIRAL TO CURVE
SSD	STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE
ST	SPIRAL TO TANGENT
STA	STATION
T	TANGENT LENGTH
TGL	THEORETICAL GRADE LINE
TS	TANGENT TO SPIRAL
VC	VERTICAL CURVE

UTILITIES

ABBR.	DESCRIPTION
E	ELECTRIC
EMH	ELECTRIC MANHOLE
G	GAS
GP	GUY POLE
GSB	GAS SERVICE BOX (HOUSE LINE)
GV	GAS VALVE (MAIN LINE)
HYD	HYDRANT
LP	LIGHT POLE
LPG	LOW PRESSURE GAS
PP	POWER POLE
SA	SANITARY SEWER
SMH	SANITARY MANHOLE
ST	STORM SEWER
T	TELEPHONE
TCB	TRAFFIC CONTROL BOX
TELBOX	TELEPHONE BOX
TEL P	TELEPHONE POLE
TMH	TELEPHONE MANHOLE
CTV	CABLE TELEVISION
W	WATER
WSB	WATER SERVICE BOX (HOUSE LINE)
WV	WATER VALVE (MAIN LINE)

DRAWING INDEX		
SHEET	DESCRIPTION	DWG. NO.
1	COVER SHEET	-
2	INDEX & ABBREVIATIONS	IND-01
3-4	LEGEND	LEG-01 TO LEG-02
5	TYPICAL SECTIONS	TYP-01
6	GENERAL NOTES	GNN-01
7	WORK ZONE RAFFIC CONTROL NOTES	WZTN-01
8	SURVEY PROJECT CONTROL	BLT-01
9	MAINTENANCE JURISDICTION PLAN AND TABLE	MJP-01
10	MISCELLANEOUS TABLES	MST-01
11	MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS	MSD-01
12	EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES AND TABLES	ECT-01
13	EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DETAILS	ECD-01
14-18	GENERAL PLANS	GNP-01 TO GNP-05
19	TRAFFIC SIGNAL NOTES	TSN-01
20-21	TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLANS	TSP-01 TO TSP-02

AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS:	NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS	ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B	BRIDGES NONE	CULVERTS NONE	ALL DIMENSIONS IN ft UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	CONTRACT NUMBER
	TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK					C00592
	COUNTY: SARATOGA					DRAWING NO. IND-01 SHEET NO. 2

IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.



FILE NAME = F:\NH1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\DGN\Final Design\NH1492_oph_leg_01.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:45 AM
 USER = jmontepelluso

ESW PROJECT MANAGER
 LHM CHECK
 NEG DRAFTING
 LHM CHECK
 JRM DESIGN
 LHM JOB MANAGER
 BJC DESIGN SUPERVISOR

ALIGNMENT		
STYLE	NAME	DESCRIPTION
	AC	CONTROL (CENTERLINE)
	AD_P	DETOUR
	AT_P	TRANSITION CONTROL
BRIDGE		
	BR	RAIL
	BSHT	SHEET PILING
CONTROL		
	CB	BASELINE
	CBPR	BASELINE, PROJECTION
DRAINAGE		
	DCP	CULVERT PIPE
	DCP_P	CULVERT PIPE (DIR)
	DDG_P	DITCH, GRASS LINED
	DDP_P	DITCH, PAVED INVERT
	DDS_P	DITCH, STONE LINED
	DFL_P	FLOW LINE
	DSSD	SLOTTED DRAIN
ENVIRONMENTAL		
	EBLHS	BALE, HAY/STRAW
	ECT	CURTAIN, TURBIDITY
	EDMC	DAM, COFFER TYPE
	EDMEC_P	DAM, EARTHEN, CHECK
	EDMPC_P	DAM, PREFAB, CHECK
	EDMSC_P	DAM, STONE, CHECK
	EFNS	FENCE, SILT
	EFNSV	FENCE, SILT/VEGETATION
	EFNV	FENCE, VEGETATION
	EWAA_P	WETLAND, ADJACENT AREA
	EFW	WETLAND, FEDERAL
	EWFS	WETLAND, FEDERAL/STATE
	EWM	WETLAND, MITIGATION AREA
	EWS	WETLAND, STATE
SIGNS		
	SBLB	BILLBOARDS
	SM	MULTIPLE POST

SIGNS - (CONT'D)		
STYLE	NAME	DESCRIPTION
	SSO	STRUCTURE, OVERHEAD
	SSOC	STRUCTURE, OVHD. CANTILEVER
LANDSCAPE		
	LABL	AREA, BRUSH LINE
	LAHR	AREA, HEDGE ROW
	LAPB	AREA, PLANTING BED
	LAWA	AREA, WOODED AREA OUTLINE
	LAWE	AREA, WATERS EDGE
	LCUT_P	CUT LIMIT
	LFILL_P	FILL LIMIT
	LFNC	FENCE
	LTRC	TREE ROW, CONIFEROUS
	LTRD	TREE ROW, DECIDUOUS
	LWH	WALL, H PILE
	LWR	WALL, RETAINING
	LWS	WALL, STONE
ROW MAPPING		
	MDL	DEED LINE
	MEE	EASEMENT, EXISTING
	MEP_P	EASEMENT, PERMANENT
	MEPA_P	EASEMENT, PERMANENT, APPROX.
	MET_P	EASEMENT, TEMPORARY
	META_P	EASEMENT, TEMPORARY, APPROX.
	MF_P	FEE ACQUISITION, W/ ACCESS
	MFA_P	FEE ACQUISITION, APPROXIMATE
	MFS_P	FEE ACQUISITION, SHAPE
	MFWOA_P	FEE ACQUISITION, W/O ACCESS
	MHB	HIGHWAY BOUNDARY
	MHBA	HIGHWAY BOUNDARY, APPROX.
	MHBW	HWY BOUNDARY, FACE OF WALL
	MHBWOA	HIGHWAY BOUNDARY, W/O ACCESS
	MJC	JURISDICTION, CITY
	MJCY	JURISDICTION, COUNTY
	MJHD	JURISDICTION, HISTORIC DIST.
	MJLL	JURIS., (MILITARY) LOT LINE
	MJN	JURISDICTION, NATION
	MJPB	JURISDICTION, PUBLIC LANDS
	MJS	JURISDICTION, STATE
	MJT	JURISDICTION, TOWN
	MJV	JURISDICTION, VILLAGE
	MPL	PROPERTY LOT LINE
	MPLA	PROPERTY LOT LINE, APPROX.
	MSL	SUB LOT LINE

ROADWAY		
STYLE	NAME	DESCRIPTION
	RG	GUIDE RAIL, MISCELLANEOUS
	RGB	GUIDE RAIL, BOX BEAM
	RGBM	GUIDE RAIL, BOX BEAM, MEDIAN
	RGC	GUIDE RAIL, CABLE
	RGCBC	GUIDE RAIL, CONC. BARRIER
	RGP_P	GUIDE POST
	RGW	GUIDE RAIL, W BEAM
	RGWM	GUIDE RAIL, W BEAM, MEDIAN
	RPB	PARKING BUMPER
	RRC	RAIL ROAD, CATENARY
	RRER	RAIL ROAD, 3RD RAIL
	RRPLS_P	RAIL, PHOTO, LARGE SCALE
	RRPSS	RAIL, PHOTO, SMALL SCALE
	RRS	RUMBLE STRIP
	RRSLS_P	RAIL, SURVEY, LARGE SCALE
	RRSSS	RAIL, SURVEY, SMALL SCALE
STRIPING		
	STB*	BROKEN LINE
	STDB*	DOUBLE BROKEN LINE
	STD*	DOTTED LINE LONG
	STD*	DOTTED LINE SHORT
	STFB*	FULL BARRIER LINE
	STH*	HATCH LINE
	STPB*	PARTIAL BARRIER LINE
	STRCT	ROUNDBOUT, CAT TRACKS
	STRYL	ROUNDBOUT, YIELD LINE
	STSB	STOP BAR
	STSE	SOLID, EDGE
	STXL*	X WALK, LADDER LINE
* = W (WHITE) OR Y (YELLOW)		
TRAFFIC CONTROL		
	TCSW	SIGNAL, SPAN WIRE
TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE		
	TMBCD_P	BARRICADES
	TMBCDL_P	BARRICADES, LIGHTED
	TMBT_P	BARRIER, TEMPORARY
	TMBTL_P	BARRIER, TEMP., LIGHTED
	TMDB_P	DEVICE, BARRELS
	TMDBL_P	DEVICE, BARRELS, LIGHTED
	TMDC_P	DEVICE, CONES

UTILITIES		
STYLE	NAME	DESCRIPTION
	UC	CONDUIT, UNDERGROUND
	UCH	CONDUIT, HANGING
	UCO	CONDUIT, OVERHEAD
	UE	ELECTRIC LINE, UNDERGROUND
	UEH	ELECTRIC LINE, HANGING
	UEO	ELECTRIC LINE, OVERHEAD
	UETO	ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION, O/H
	UESS	ELECTRIC, SUBSTATIONS
	UFO	FIBER OPTIC, UNDERGROUND
	UFOH	FIBER OPTIC, HANGING
	UFOO	FIBER OPTIC, OVERHEAD
	UG	GAS, UNDERGROUND
	UGH	GAS, HANGING
	UGO	GAS, OVERHEAD
	UIC	INFORM CABLE, UNDERGROUND
	UICH	INFORM CABLE, HANGING
	UO	OIL LINE, UNDERGROUND
	UOH	OIL LINE, HANGING
	UPBP	POLE, BRACE, PUSH BRACE
	UPGW	POLE, GUY WIRE
	USA	SANITARY SEWER, UNDERGROUND
	USAH	SANITARY SEWER, HANGING
	USAF	SANITARY SEWER, FORCE MAIN, UGND
	USAFH	SANITARY SEWER, FORCE MAIN, HANG
	UT	TELEPHONE, UNDERGROUND
	UTH	TELEPHONE, HANGING
	UTO	TELEPHONE, OVERHEAD
	UTV	CABLE TV, UNDERGROUND
	UTVH	CABLE TV, HANGING
	UTVO	CABLE TV, OVERHEAD
	UUU	UNKNOWN, UNDERGROUND
	UUH	UNKNOWN, HANGING
	UUO	UNKNOWN, OVERHEAD
	UW	WATER LINE, UNDERGROUND
	UWH	WATER LINE, HANGING
	UWO	WATER LINE, OVERHEAD

1. THE LEGEND ILLUSTRATES MAPPING FEATURES (EXISTING AND PROPOSED).
2. FEATURES ARE SHOWN AS EITHER LINEAR (ROADWAY GUIDERAIL, ROADWAY, SIDEWALK, UTILITY LINES, OR POINT (SIGN, UTILITY POLE, ETC.)).
3. FEATURES SHOWN ON THE LEGEND AS EXISTING FEATURES ALSO HAVE CORRESPONDING PROPOSED FEATURES.
4. PROPOSED FEATURE SYMBOLOGY IS IDENTICAL TO EXISTING FEATURE SYMBOLOGY EXCLUDING LINE WEIGHT. LINE WEIGHT FOR PROPOSED FEATURES IS THICKER.
5. MAPPING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED ON THE LEGEND SHEET DO NOT HAVE A UNIQUE SYMBOLOGY (SUCH AS THE PAVEMENT EDGE, PAVEMENT EDGE OF TRAVEL WAY) AND SHOULD BE LABELED ON THE PLANS.
6. FEATURES SHOWN AT THE HEAVIER WEIGHT ARE PROPOSED ONLY AND DO NOT HAVE CORRESPONDING EXISTING FEATURES.

AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS:	NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS	ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B	BRIDGES NONE	CULVERTS NONE	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	CONTRACT NUMBER
	TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK					C00592
	COUNTY: SARATOGA					DRAWING NO. LEG-01 SHEET NO. 3

IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.



FILE NAME = F:\NJ1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\DNF\Final Design\NJ1492_oph_leg_02.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:45 AM
 USER = jmontepelluso

ESW PROJECT MANAGER
 LMW PROJECT MANAGER
 LMW CHECK
 NEG DRAFTING
 LMW CHECK
 JRM DESIGN
 LMW JOB MANAGER
 BJC DESIGN SUPERVISOR

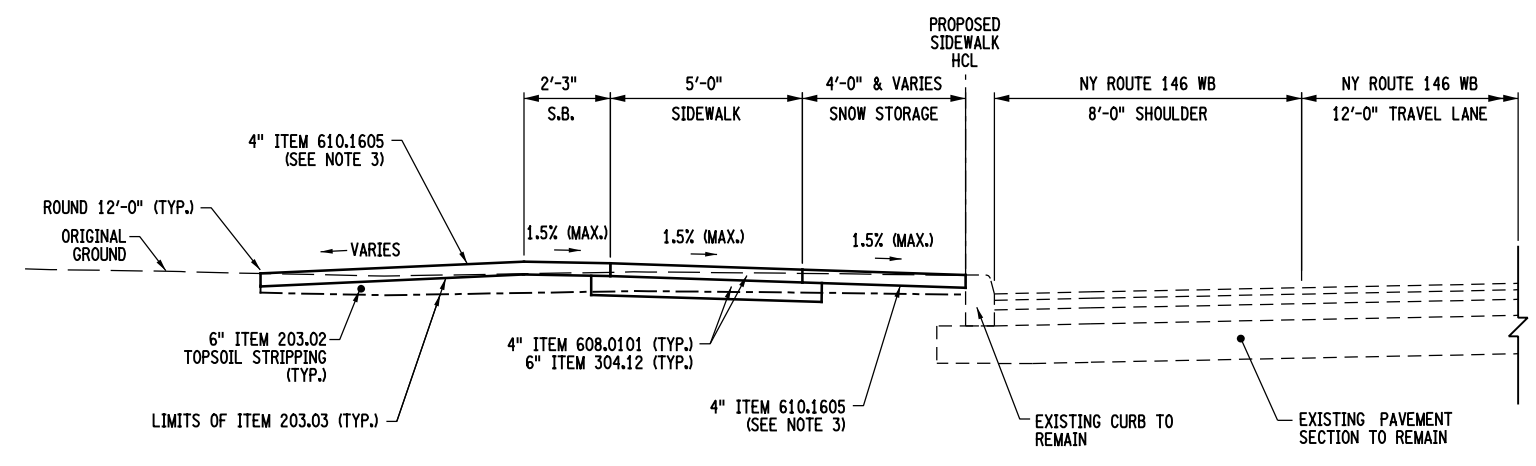
ALIGNMENT			DRAINAGE			ITS			ROW MAPPING			SIGNS			UTILITIES		
CELL	NAME	DESCRIPTION	CELL	NAME	DESCRIPTION	CELL	NAME	DESCRIPTION	CELL	NAME	DESCRIPTION	CELL	NAME	DESCRIPTION	CELL	NAME	DESCRIPTION
⊗	ACC	CENTER OF CURVATURE	+	DINV	INVERT	⊕	IANT P	ANTENNAS	⊕	MDL1P	DEED LINE, TYPE 1	⊕	S	SINGLE POST	⊕	UEB	ELECTRIC, BOX
+	ACOGO	COGO	▨	DS	STRUCTURE, RECTANGULAR	⊕	IASCTS	ACCOU. SPEED/COUNT SNSR.S	⊕	MDL2P	DEED LINE, TYPE 2	⊕	S.P	SINGLE POST, PROPOSED	⊕	UEM	ELECTRIC, METER
⊙	ACS	CURVE TO SPIRAL	+	DSI	STRUCTURE, INVERT	⊕	ICBAPAD	CABINET & PAD	⊕	MDL3P	DEED LINE, TYPE 3	⊕	SB.P	BACK TO BACK, PROPOSED	⊕	UEMH	ELECTRIC, MANHOLE
△	ADPL.P	DETOUR, POINT OF INTERSECT.	⊕	DSM	STRUCTURE, MANHOLE	⊕	ICCTV	CCTV SITE	⊕	MDL4P	DEED LINE, TYPE 4	⊕	SDEL	DELINEATORS	⊕	UEPT	ELECTRIC, POLE, TRANS.
⊙	ADPL.P	DETOUR, POINT ON LINE	⊕	DSMTXX.P	STRUCTURE, MANHOLE, TYPE "XX" "XX" = 48, 60, 72, 96	⊕	ICDPD	CDPD TRANSCEIVER	⊕	MDL5P	DEED LINE, TYPE 5	⊕	SPM	PARKING METER	⊕	UGM	GAS, METER
⊙	AEQN	EQUATION	⊕	DSR	STRUCTURE, ROUND	⊕	ICELLT	CELL PHONE TOWER	⊕	MEEP	EASEMENT, EXISTING	⊕	SRM	REFERENCE MARKERS	⊕	UGMH	GAS, MANHOLE
⊙	AEQNAHD	EQUATION AHEAD	⊕	DST"X"CB P	STRUCTURE, RECT., WITH CURB TYPE "X" "X" = F, G, N, O, P, R	⊕	ICJB	CONDUIT JACK OR BORING	⊕	MEPAP.P	EASEMENT, PERM., APPROX.	⊕	SRSC3	SHLD, CTY, 123 DIG.	⊕	UGLM	GAS, LINE MARKER
⊙	AEQNBK	EQUATION BACK	⊕	DST"X" P	STRUCTURE, RECT., TYPE "X" "X" = I, K, L, M, O, P, U	⊕	ICNTLCAB	CONTROLLER CABINET	⊕	MEPP.P	EASEMENT, PERM., BACK LINE	⊕	SRSC4	SHLD, CTY, 4 DIG.	⊕	UGP	GAS/FUEL PUMP
⊙	AEVT	EVENT STATION	ENVIRONMENTAL			⊕	ICPB	COMMUNICATION PULL BOX	⊕	MEPSP.P	EASEMENT, PERM., SHAPE	⊕	SRSC2	SHLD, CTY TOUR, 1-2 DIG.	⊕	UGV	GAS, VALVE
⊙	APC	POINT OF CURVATURE				⊕	ICTD	CONDUIT TURNING DOWN	⊕	MFAP.P	FEE ACQUISITION, APPROX.	⊕	SRSC4	SHLD, CTY TOUR, 3-4 DIG.	⊕	UGVT	GAS, VENT
⊙	APCC	POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE	⊕	ICTU	CONDUIT TURNING UP	⊕	MF.P	FEE ACQUISITION, BACK LINE	⊕	SRSI	SHLD, INTERSTATE	⊕	SRSI	SHLD, INTERSTATE	⊕	ULP	LIGHTING, POLE
△	API	POINT OF INTERSECTION	⊕	ICVTRT	COMM. VEH. ROAD TRANSCEIVER	⊕	MFSP.P	FEE ACQUISITION, SHAPE	⊕	SRSN2	SHLD, NATIONAL, 2 DIG.	⊕	SRSN2	SHLD, NATIONAL, 2 DIG.	⊕	ULPM	LIGHTING, POLE, MEDIAN
△	APOB	POINT OF BEGINNING	⊕	IDEFAULT	DEFAULT	⊕	MHBAP	HIGHWAY BNDRY., APPROX.	⊕	SRSN3	SHLD, NATIONAL, 3 DIG.	⊕	SRSN3	SHLD, NATIONAL, 3 DIG.	⊕	ULPP	LIGHTING, POLE, PED.
⊙	APOC	POINT OF CURVATURE	⊕	IEZR	E-ZPASS READER	⊕	MHBCP	HISTORICAL, BLDG. CORNERS	⊕	SRSS2	SHLD, STATE, 2 DIG.	⊕	SRSS2	SHLD, STATE, 2 DIG.	⊕	UMFC	MISC. FILLER CAP
△	APOE	POINT OF END	⊕	IEZTR	TRANSMITTAL READER	⊕	MHBP	HIGHWAY BNDRY, PT.	⊕	SRSS3	SHLD, STATE, 3 DIG.	⊕	SRSS3	SHLD, STATE, 3 DIG.	⊕	UOLM	OIL, LINE MARKER
⊙	APOL	POINT ON LINE	⊕	IFOXCAB	FIBER OPTIC X-CONNECT CABINET	⊕	MJCP	PT., JURIS. CITY	⊕	SRSS4	SHLD, STATE, 4 DIG.	⊕	SRSS4	SHLD, STATE, 4 DIG.	⊕	UP	POLE, WITH UTILITY
⊙	APOS	POINT ON SPIRAL	⊕	IFUSSPL	FUSION SPLICE	⊕	MPBC	PT., BUILDING CORNER	⊕	TRAFFIC CONTROL			⊕	UPD	POLE, DEAD (NO UTILITY)		
⊙	APOT	POINT ON TANGENT	⊕	IHARADV	HAR ADVISORY SIGN	⊕	MPCC	PT., CROSS CUT	⊕				TCBJ	BOX, JUNCTION	⊕	UPL	POLE, WITH LIGHT
△	APOVC	POINT ON VERTICAL CURVE	⊕	IHARST	HAR SITE	⊕	MPDH	PT., DRILL HOLE	⊕	TCBP	BOX, PULL BOX	⊕	USMH	SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE			
△	APOVT	POINT ON VERTICAL TANGENT	⊕	ILC	LOAD CENTER	⊕	MPF	PT., FENCE LOCATION	⊕	TCBS	BOX, SPLICE	⊕	UTB	TELEPHONE, BOOTH			
Y	APORC	POINT ON REVERSE CURVE	⊕	IMECSPL	MECHANICAL SPLICE	⊕	MPIP	PT., IRON PIPE	⊕	TCMC	MICROCOMPUTER CABINET	⊕	UTLM	TELEPHONE, LINE MARKER			
⊙	APT	POINT OF TANGENCY	⊕	IMSCS	PORT. SPEED & COUNT SENSOR	⊕	MPIR	PT., IRON ROD	⊕	TCPP	PED POLE	⊕	UTMH	TELEPHONE, MANHOLE			
⊙	APVC	POINT OF VERTICAL CURVATURE	⊕	IMSCS	MICRO SPEED & COUNT SENSOR	⊕	MPM	PT., MONUMENT	⊕	TCSH	SIGNAL HEADS	⊕	UTVLM	CABLE TV, LINE MARKER			
△	APVCC	POINT OF VERT. CMPND CURVE	⊕	IMT	MICROWAVE TRANSCEIVER	⊕	MPMM	PT., MONUMENT, MISC.	⊕	TCSP	SIGNAL POLE	⊕	UTVPB	CABLE TV, PULL BOX			
⊙	APVI	POINT OF VERT. INTERSECTION	⊕	IOVHMS	PERM. OVERHEAD VMS	⊕	MPN	PT., NAIL	⊕	TRAFFIC WORK ZONE			⊕	UUB	UNKNOWN, BOX		
△	APVRC	POINT OF VERT. REVERSE CURVE	⊕	IPASCS	PORT. ACCOU. SPD & CNT. SENSOR	⊕	MPRS	PT., RAILROAD SPIKE	⊕				TWZAP.P	ARROW PANEL	⊕	UUB	UNKNOWN, BOX
⊙	APVT	POINT OF VERTICAL TANGENCY	⊕	IPEDS	PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD	⊕	MPSP	PT., SPIKE	⊕	TWZAPC.P	ARROW PANEL, CAUTION MODE	⊕	UUMH	UNKNOWN, MANHOLE			
⊙	ASC	SPIRAL TO CURVE	⊕	IPSS	PAVEMENT SURFACE SENSOR	⊕	MPST	PT., STAKE	⊕	TWZAPT.P	ARROW PANEL, TRAILER OR SUPPORT	⊕	UUPB	UNKNOWN, PULL BOX			
⊙	ASPI	SPIRAL POINT OF INTERSECTION	⊕	IPVMS	PERM. VMS	⊕	MPTW	PT., TREE W/ WIRE	⊕	TWZBDC.P	BARRICADE (TYPE III)	⊕	UUVL	UNKNOWN, VALVE			
⊙	ASTS	SPIRAL TO SPIRAL	⊕	IRWIS	RDWY WEATHER INFO. SENSOR	⊕	MPWL	PT., WALL LOCATION	⊕	TWZCMS.P	CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN (PVMS)	⊕	UUVT	UNKNOWN, VENT			
⊙	AST	SPIRAL TO TANGENT	⊕	ISP	SOLAR PANEL	⊕	ROW ACQUISITION			⊕	TWZFLG.P	FLAGGER	⊕	UUVW	UNKNOWN, WELL		
⊙	ATS	TANGENT TO SPIRAL	⊕	ISST	SPREAD SPECT. TRANSCEIVER	⊕				MFS.P.T	FEE ACQUISITION	⊕	TWZFLG.P	FLAGGER	⊕	UWFH	WATER, FIRE HYDRANT
⊙	AVEVT	VERTICAL EVENT POINT	⊕	ITDB	TELEPHONE DEMARCATION BLK	⊕	MEPS.P.T	EASEMENT, PERMANENT	⊕	TWZFT.P	FLAG TREE	⊕	UWM	WATER, METER			
⊙	AVHIGH	VERTICAL HIGH POINT	⊕	ITP	SUBSURFACE TEMP. PROBE	⊕	METS.P.T	EASEMENT, TEMPORARY	⊕	TWZIA.P	IMPACT ATTENUATOR / CRASH CUSHION (TEMPORARY)	⊕	UWMH	WATER, MANHOLE			
⊙	AVLOW	VERTICAL LOW POINT	⊕	IVTRT	VEHICLE TO RDWY TRANSCEIVER	⊕	METS.P.T	OCCUPANCY, TEMPORARY	⊕	TWZLUM.P	LUMINAIRE (TEMPORARY)	⊕	UWV	WATER, VALVE			
BRIDGE			⊕	IWIMD	WEIGHT IN MOTION DETECTOR	⊕	MFS.P.T	FEE ACQUISITION W/O ACCESS	⊕	TWZSDT.P	SYMBOL, DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC	⊕	UWW	WATER, WELL			
			⊕	IWVR	WIRELESS VIDEO REPEATER	⊕	MFS.P.T	FEE ACQUISITION W/O ACCESS	⊕	TWZSDTD.P	SYMBOL, DIRECTION OF TEMPORARY TRAFFIC DETOUR	⊕	TWZSGN.P	SIGN (TEMPORARY)	⊕	4. PROPOSED FEATURE SYMBOLOGY IS IDENTICAL TO EXISTING FEATURE SYMBOLOGY EXCLUDING LINE WEIGHT. LINE WEIGHT FOR PROPOSED FEATURES FEATURES IS THICKER (0.015 IN ON B SIZE DRAWINGS). 5. MAPPING FEATURES NOT INCLUDED ON THE LEGEND SHEET DO NOT HAVE A UNIQUE SYMBOLOGY (SUCH AS THE PAVEMENT EDGE, PAVEMENT EDGE OF TRAVEL WAY) AND SHOULD BE LABELED ON THE PLANS. 6. FEATURES SHOWN AT THE HEAVIER WEIGHT ARE PROPOSED ONLY AND DO NOT HAVE CORRESPONDING EXISTING FEATURES.	
⊕	IWVRC	WIRELESS VIDEO RECEIVER	⊕	ROADWAY			⊕	RES P	ELEVATION, SPOT	⊕	TWZSIG.P	SIGNAL, TRAFFIC OR PEDESTRIAN (TEMPORARY)	⊕	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED CONTRACT NUMBER C00592 DRAWING NO. LEG-2 SHEET NO. 4			
⊕	IWVTT	WIRELESS VIDEO TRANSMITTER	⊕				RGA	GUIDE RAIL, ANCHOR	⊕	TWZWL.P	WARNING LIGHT	⊕	TWZVVA.P			WORK VEHICLE WITH TRUCK MOUNTED ATTENUATOR	⊕
⊕	CBP	BASELINE, POINT	⊕	RGP	GUIDE POST, SINGLE	⊕	AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS: NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK COUNTY: SARATOGA			⊕	ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B BRIDGES NONE CULVERTS NONE		LEGEND - POINT SYMBOLOGY				
⊕	CBPOL	BASELINE, POINT ON LINE	⊕	1. THE LEGEND ILLUSTRATES MAPPING FEATURES (EXISTING AND PROPOSED). 2. FEATURES ARE SHOWN AS EITHER LINEAR (ROADWAY GUIDERAIL, ROADWAY SIDEWALK, UTILITY LINES, ETC.) OR POINT (SIGN, UTILITY POLE, ETC.). 3. FEATURES SHOWN ON THE LEGEND AS EXISTING FEATURES ALSO HAVE CORRESPONDING PROPOSED FEATURES.		⊕				ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED CONTRACT NUMBER C00592 DRAWING NO. LEG-2 SHEET NO. 4							
⊕	CBSP	BASELINE, SPUR POINT	⊕			AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS: NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK COUNTY: SARATOGA		⊕	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED CONTRACT NUMBER C00592 DRAWING NO. LEG-2 SHEET NO. 4								
⊕	CBTP	BASELINE, TIE POINT	⊕	AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS: NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK COUNTY: SARATOGA				⊕			ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED CONTRACT NUMBER C00592 DRAWING NO. LEG-2 SHEET NO. 4						
⊕	CPBM	BENCHMARK	⊕			AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS: NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK COUNTY: SARATOGA		⊕	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED CONTRACT NUMBER C00592 DRAWING NO. LEG-2 SHEET NO. 4								
⊕	CPH	POINT, HORIZ. PHOTOGRAMMETRY	⊕	AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS: NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK COUNTY: SARATOGA				⊕			ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED CONTRACT NUMBER C00592 DRAWING NO. LEG-2 SHEET NO. 4						
⊕	CPSM	POINT, SURVEY MARKER, PERM.	⊕			AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS: NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK COUNTY: SARATOGA		⊕	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED CONTRACT NUMBER C00592 DRAWING NO. LEG-2 SHEET NO. 4								
⊕	CPSV	POINT, VERT., PHOTOGRAMMETRY	⊕	AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS: NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK COUNTY: SARATOGA				⊕			ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED CONTRACT NUMBER C00592 DRAWING NO. LEG-2 SHEET NO. 4						

IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.

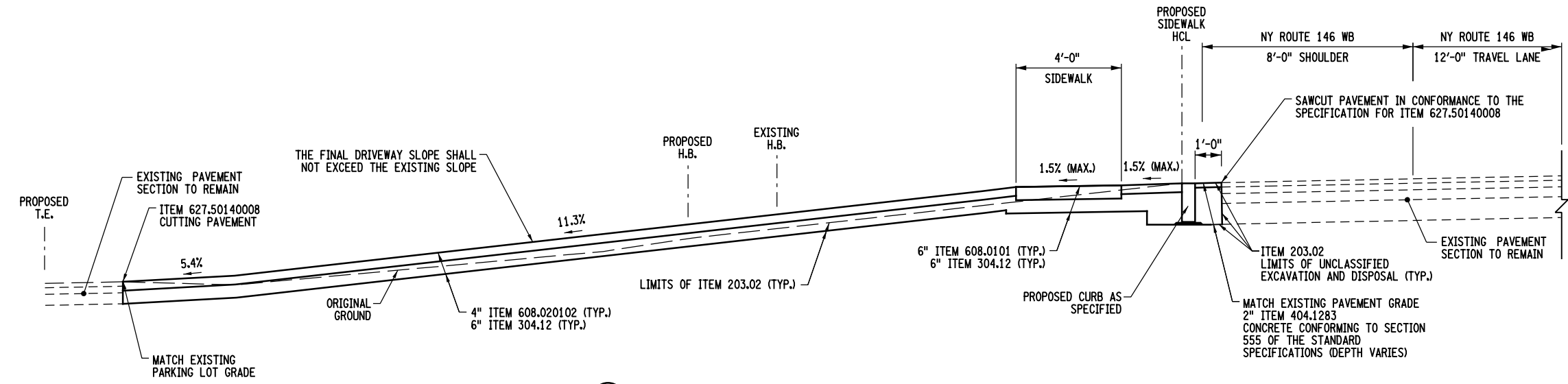


FILE NAME = F:\NJ1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\Drawn\Drawn\NJ1492_cph_typ_01.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:46 AM
 USER = jmontepelluso

ESW PROJECT MANAGER
 LMW
 CHECK
 NEG
 DRAFTING
 LMW
 CHECK
 JRM
 DESIGN
 LMW
 JOB MANAGER
 BJC
 DESIGN SUPERVISOR



① **TYPICAL SECTION - NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALK**
 SCALE: 1"=5'-0"
 (TAKEN AT STA. 22+00)
 STA. 10+62.50 TO STA. 13+76.08
 STA. 14+57.47 TO STA. 15+52.95
 STA. 16+08.47 TO STA. 18+07.20
 STA. 18+59.06 TO STA. 24+17.59
 STA. 31+00.46 TO STA. 35+64.06

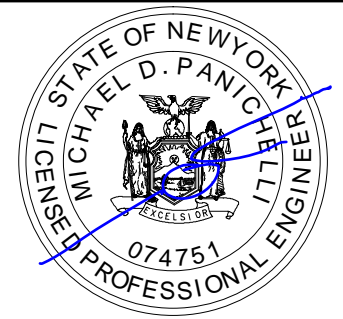


② **TYPICAL SECTION - DRIVEWAY 2 RECONSTRUCTION**
 SCALE: 1"=5'-0"
 (TAKEN AT STA. 15+70)
 STA. 15+52.95 TO STA. 16+08.47

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	NOTES:
203.02	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION AND DISPOSAL	CY				1. ITEM 304.12 SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 4" BEYOND ITEM 608.0101. 2. S.B. = SHOULDER BREAK
203.03	EMBANKMENT IN PLACE	CY				
304.12	SUBBASE COURSE, TYPE 2	CY				
404.1283	12.5 F3 TOP COURSE ASPHALT, 80 SERIES COMPACTION	TON				3. IN ADDITION TO THE ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA REQUIRED FOR ITEM 610.1605, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MOW THE ESTABLISHED LAWN ONE (1) ADDITIONAL TIME FOR A TOTAL OF TWO (2) MOWINGS ALONG THE PRINCE OF PEACE CHURCH PROPERTY, BOTH SIDES OF THE SIDEWALK.
608.0101	CONCRETE SIDEWALKS AND DRIVEWAYS	CY				
608.020102	ASPHALT SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS AND BICYCLE PATHS	TON				
610.1605	TURF ESTABLISHMENT - PERFORMANCE	SY				
627.50140008	CUTTING PAVEMENT	LF				

AFFIX SEAL: M. J. Engineering and Land Surveying, P. C.
 ON: 03.25.2024

ALTERED BY:
 ON:



Registration Expires 10.31.2026

AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS:	NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK	ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B	BRIDGES NONE	CULVERTS NONE	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	CONTRACT NUMBER C00592
	COUNTY: SARATOGA				TYPICAL SECTIONS - 01	DRAWING NO. TYP-01 SHEET NO. 5

IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.



FILE NAME = F:\NHJ1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\DGN\Final Design\NHJ1492_oph_gnn_01.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:46 AM
 USER = jmontepelluso

ESW PROJECT MANAGER
 LWJ
 CHECK
 NEG
 DRAFTING
 LWJ
 CHECK
 JRM
 DESIGN
 LWJ
 JOB MANAGER
 BJC
 DESIGN SUPERVISOR

GENERAL NOTES:

- ALL WORK CONTEMPLATED UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE PERFORMED IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, OFFICE OF ENGINEERING STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS - CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS (US CUSTOMARY UNITS) CURRENT ON THE DATE OF LETTING EXCEPT AS MODIFIED IN THESE PLANS.
- ADDITIONAL NOTES MAY BE FOUND ON SUBSEQUENT DRAWINGS. SUCH NOTES, WHILE PERTAINING TO THE SPECIFIC DRAWING THEY ARE PLACED ON, ALSO SUPPLEMENT THE GENERAL NOTES LISTED HEREIN.
- ALL WORK FOR THE PROJECT IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE SUBSTANTIALLY COMPLETE BY NOVEMBER 1, 2024. SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION, IN THIS CASE, IS DEFINED AS ALL ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETE INCLUDING ALL FINAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND THE TRAFFIC SIGNALS ARE OPERATIONAL AS INTENDED IN THE CONTRACT PLANS. NYS DOT SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 108-03 - FAILURE TO COMPLETE WORK ON TIME, WILL APPLY IF THE PROJECT IS NOT SUBSTANTIALLY COMPLETED BY THE REQUESTED DATE.
- THE CONTRACTOR'S ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE FACT THAT DUE TO THE NATURE OF RECONSTRUCTION PROJECTS, THE EXACT EXTENT OF THE WORK CANNOT ALWAYS BE ACCURATELY DETERMINED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT. THESE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN PREPARED BASED ON FIELD INSPECTION AND OTHER INFORMATION AVAILABLE AT THE TIME. ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATIONS TO CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND WORK QUANTITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FIELD CONDITIONS AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE AND VERIFY IN THE FIELD ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS WITH THOSE SHOWN ON THE PLANS. IF FIELD CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS DIFFER FROM THOSE SHOWN ON THE PLANS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE THE FIELD CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS, AND MAKE THE APPROPRIATE CHANGES TO THOSE SHOWN ON THE PLANS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. THE RESULTS OF THIS CHECK OF CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS SHALL BE SO NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD NOTE THAT ADDITIONAL WORK MAY BE REQUIRED AS THE CONTRACT PROGRESSES WHICH IS NOT SHOWN OR NOTED ON THE PLANS. THIS WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS ORDERED BY THE ENGINEER AND PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE AT THE BID PRICE FOR THE APPROPRIATE ITEMS AS PER SECTION 104-04 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- WHENEVER ITEMS IN THE CONTRACT REQUIRE MATERIALS TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED, THE COST OF SUPPLYING A DISPOSAL AREA, TRANSPORTATION TO THAT AREA AND SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES FOR TEMPORARY STOCKPILES SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR THOSE ITEMS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL TEMPORARY SUPPORTS, BRACING OR OTHER DEVICES THAT MAY BE REQUIRED OR THAT MAY BE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO PROTECT THE SAFETY OF ADJACENT STRUCTURES, ROADWAYS OR THE VARIOUS ITEMS IN THE CONTRACT. NO SEPARATE PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE.
- PAVED AREAS DISTURBED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS PART OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS CONTRACT, SHALL BE RESTORED TO ACCEPTABLE CONDITION AS SPECIFIED BY AND SATISFACTORY TO THE ENGINEER.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GUARDING AND PROTECTING ALL OPEN EXCAVATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISION OF SECTION 107.05 "SAFETY & HEALTH REQUIREMENTS" OF THE NYS DOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. THE COST SHALL BE INCLUDED UNDER VARIOUS ITEMS IN THE CONTRACT.
- PROVISIONS TO DE-WATER EXCAVATIONS, DUE TO POSSIBLE HIGH GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS, MAY BE REQUIRED FOR DRAINAGE AND UTILITY CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS ALONG THE PROJECT. THERE SHALL BE NO DIRECT PAYMENT FOR ANY DE-WATERING SYSTEMS. COST SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE DRAINAGE OR UTILITY ITEMS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SURVEY AND STAKEOUT AS REQUIRED AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 625 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. COST FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED UNDER ITEM 625.01 - SURVEY OPERATIONS.
- IF THE ENGINEER NOTIFIES THE CONTRACTOR OF ANY HAZARDOUS CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES, ALL OPERATIONS IN THE AFFECTED AREA SHALL BE DISCONTINUED AND IMMEDIATE ACTIONS SHALL BE TAKEN TO CORRECT THE SITUATION TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER BEFORE WORK IS RESUMED.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT THEIR WORKERS AT ALL TIMES IN CONFORMANCE WITH APPLICABLE OSHA REGULATIONS.
- DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONDUCT WORK IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO PREVENT ANY DAMAGE TO THE VARIOUS WATER BODIES FROM POLLUTION BY DEBRIS, SEDIMENT OR OTHER FOREIGN MATERIAL, OR FROM MANIPULATION OF EQUIPMENT AND/OR MATERIALS IN OR NEAR SUCH WATER BODIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT RETURN DIRECTLY TO A WATER BODY ANY WATER WHICH HAS BEEN USED FOR WASH PURPOSES OR OTHER SIMILAR OPERATIONS WHICH CAUSE THIS WATER TO BECOME POLLUTED WITH SAND, SILT, CEMENT, OIL OR OTHER IMPURITIES.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER TWO (2) WEEKS PRIOR TO MAKING ANY CHANGES IN WORK DAYS OR WORK HOURS. SUB CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO WORK WITHIN THE PRIME CONTRACTOR'S CORE HOURS.

UTILITY NOTES:

- THE CONTRACTOR'S ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE FACT THAT THERE ARE BURIED UNDERGROUND UTILITIES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA. EXTREME CAUTION SHOULD BE USED DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT. IN THE EVENT CONFLICTS ARE IDENTIFIED WITH ANY TYPE OF DRAINAGE INSTALLATION, THE LOCATION OF THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO AVOID THE CONFLICT AND TO ENSURE POSITIVE DRAINAGE OR THE EXISTING UTILITY RELOCATED (AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER).
- PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION, CALL 811 DIG SAFELY NEW YORK - UNDERGROUND PROTECTION ORGANIZATION.
- VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK AND NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. EXAMINE THE SITE AND INCLUDE THE EFFECT OF ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS ON THE WORK.
- ALL TRENCH EXCAVATION AND ANY REQUIRED SHEETING AND SHORING SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST REVISIONS OF OSHA REGULATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION.
- THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION, IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO RESTORE ALL DISTURBED AREAS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- UTILITY TRENCHES SHALL BE TEMPORARILY PAVED WITHIN ONE (1) WEEK OF TRENCH INSTALLATION.
- WORK PERFORMED ON PRIVATELY OWNED UTILITIES (I.E. POLES, PEDESTALS, PULL BOXES, ETC.) SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER AS TO MINIMIZE THEIR IMPACT.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ANY INTERRUPTIONS IN UTILITY SERVICE WITH THE UTILITY OWNER, PROPERTY OWNER(S) AND THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPAL OWNER.
- THE EXISTING UTILITIES ARE DESIGNATED AS QUALITY LEVEL B (QLB). IF A CONFLICT IS SUSPECTED, THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY COMPANIES SHALL BE NOTIFIED.

 QUALITY LEVEL A (QLA): QUALITY LEVEL A IS THE HIGHEST DEGREE OF ACCURACY. THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE PLANS HAS BEEN OBTAINED BY THE ACTUAL EXPOSURE (OR VERIFICATION OF PREVIOUSLY EXPOSED AND SURVEYED UTILITY FACILITIES) OF SUBSURFACE UTILITIES, USING (TYPICALLY) MINIMALLY INTRUSIVE EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT TO DETERMINE THEIR PRECISE HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL POSITIONS, AS WELL AS THEIR OTHER UTILITY FACILITY ATTRIBUTES.

 QUALITY LEVEL B (QLB): QUALITY LEVEL B IS THE SECOND HIGHEST DEGREE OF ACCURACY. THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE PLANS HAS BEEN OBTAINED THROUGH THE APPLICATION OF APPROPRIATE SURFACE GEOPHYSICAL METHODS (I.E., UNDERGROUND CAMERAS, RADAR, SONAR, TONE OUTS, ETC.) TO IDENTIFY THE EXISTENCE AND APPROPRIATE HORIZONTAL POSITION OF THE SUBSURFACE UTILITY FACILITIES. QUALITY LEVEL B DATA ARE REPRODUCIBLE BY SURFACE GEOPHYSICS AT ANY POINT OF THEIR DEPICTION. THE INFORMATION WAS SURVEYED TO APPLICABLE TOLERANCES AND REDUCED ONTO THE PLANS. NO EXCAVATIONS WERE PERFORMED.

 QUALITY LEVEL C (QLC): QUALITY LEVEL C IS THE THIRD HIGHEST DEGREE OF ACCURACY. THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE PLANS HAS BEEN OBTAINED BY SURVEYING AND PLOTTING VISIBLE ABOVE-GROUND UTILITY FEATURES AND BY USING PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT IN CORRELATING THIS INFORMATION TO QUALITY LEVEL D INFORMATION.

 QUALITY LEVEL D (QLD): QUALITY LEVEL D IS THE LOWEST DEGREE OF ACCURACY. THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE PLANS WAS DERIVED SOLELY FROM EXISTING NYS DOT AND/OR UTILITY COMPANY RECORDS OR RECOLLECTIONS.
- IN THE EVENT THE CONTRACTOR DAMAGES AN EXISTING UTILITY SERVICE, CAUSING INTERRUPTION IN SAID SERVICE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY COMMENCE WORK TO RESTORE SERVICE AND MAY NOT CEASE WORK UNTIL SERVICE IS RESTORED. ALL COSTS TO REPAIR OR REPLACE DAMAGE UTILITIES SHALL BE AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR. IF THE CONTRACTOR DOES NOT MAKE IMMEDIATE NECESSARY REPAIRS, THE RESPECTIVE OWNING COMPANIES OR MUNICIPAL FORCES MAY DO THE WORK, AND THE COST THEREOF CHARGED AGAINST THE CONTRACTOR.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE EXPLORATIONS IF NECESSARY A.O.B.E. TO DETERMINE THE DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS OF LINES THAT MAY BE SUBJECT TO DAMAGE. COST TO BE INCLUDED UNDER ITEM 206.05 - TEST PIT EXCAVATION.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO REMAIN IN PLACE FROM DAMAGE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION. METHODS OF PROTECTION MAY INCLUDE STEEL PLATES OVER THE UTILITY SO THAT WHEEL LOADINGS FROM CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES DO NOT DAMAGE THE UTILITY. THE COST OF PROVIDING PROTECTION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHALL BE INCLUDED UNDER THE VARIOUS ITEMS IN THE CONTRACT.

RIGHT OF WAY NOTES:

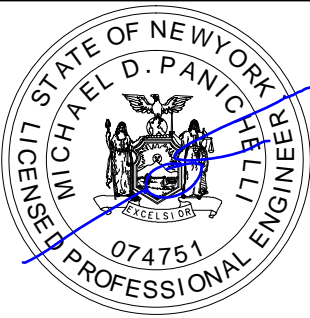
- ALL WORK TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS CONTRACT WILL BE WITHIN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY (ROW) IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 105-15 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO ASSURE HIMSELF THAT ALL WORK IS BEING PERFORMED WITHIN THE ROW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO VEHICLE ACCESS; STORAGE OF EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, DEBRIS AND WASTE; LANDSCAPING; VEGETATION REMOVAL AND MANAGEMENT; GRADING, SEEDING AND THE INSTALLATION OF TURF; AND THE INSTALLATION OF ANY FENCES OR PROTECTIVE BARRIER.
- IF THE CONTRACTOR IS UNABLE TO IDENTIFY THE LIMITS OF THE RIGHTS-OF-WAY WHEN THE CONTRACT CALLS FOR WORK IN THOSE VICINITIES, THE CONTRACTOR MUST CONTACT THE PROJECT ENGINEER FOR DEFINITIVE BOUNDARY DETERMINATIONS BEFORE ANY WORK MAY BE INITIATED AT THOSE LOCATIONS (STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTIONS 105-10 AND 625).
- IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 105-15 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, RELEASES FOR ANY NON-ESSENTIAL CONTRACT WORK OUTSIDE OF THE EXISTING RIGHTS-OF-WAY, INCLUDING PLANTINGS, LANDSCAPING OR DRIVEWAY ENHANCEMENT, WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE ENGINEER AND IN NO INSTANCE ARE TO BE SECURED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT INVADE UPON PRIVATE PROPERTIES, LANDS OR BUILDINGS OUTSIDE OF THE RIGHTS-OF-WAY FOR ANY REASON WITHOUT FIRST SECURING WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE PROPERTY OWNER (STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 105-15).
- THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE HELD LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES DONE. ANY SUCH INJURIES OR DAMAGES SHALL BE SATISFACTORILY REPAIRED OR ITEMS PLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE (STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 107-08).

PERMITS

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN A HIGHWAY WORK PERMIT FROM NYS DOT FOR ANY WORK WITHIN THE STATE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF NY ROUTE 146. ANY COSTS FOR THESE PERMITS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR VARIOUS ITEMS IN THE CONTRACT.

DRAINAGE NOTES:

- AT ALL TIMES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE OF SURFACE RUNOFF FROM THE TRAVEL LANES AND CONTROL OF THE RUNOFF TO PREVENT EROSION, POLLUTION, SEDIMENTATION OR OTHER DISCHARGES WHICH WOULD AFFECT PROPERTIES ADJACENT TO THE WORK SITE. ALL MEASURES TAKEN TO PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO IMPLEMENTATION. THE COST FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR VARIOUS ITEMS IN THE CONTRACT.
- NO STOCKPILING SHALL BE ALLOWED ALONG DRAINAGE FLOW LINES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP ALL DRAINAGE FACILITIES, WITHIN THE CONTRACT LIMITS, CLEAN AND FULLY OPERATIONAL AT ALL TIMES (AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER). THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED UNDER VARIOUS ITEMS IN THE CONTRACT.

AFFIX SEAL: ON: 03.25.2024	M. J. Engineering and Land Surveying, P. C.	ALTERED BY: ON:															
		AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS:															
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS</td> <td>ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B</td> <td>BRIDGES NONE</td> <td>CULVERTS NONE</td> <td>ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED</td> <td>CONTRACT NUMBER C00592</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td rowspan="2">GENERAL NOTES</td> <td>DRAWING NO. GNN-01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COUNTY: SARATOGA</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>SHEET NO. 6</td> </tr> </table>	NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS	ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B	BRIDGES NONE	CULVERTS NONE	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	CONTRACT NUMBER C00592	TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK				GENERAL NOTES	DRAWING NO. GNN-01	COUNTY: SARATOGA		
NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS	ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B	BRIDGES NONE	CULVERTS NONE	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	CONTRACT NUMBER C00592												
TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK				GENERAL NOTES	DRAWING NO. GNN-01												
COUNTY: SARATOGA					SHEET NO. 6												
Registration Expires 10.31.2026		IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.															

FILE NAME = F:\NJ1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\DNLFinal Design\NJ1492_cph_wztn_01.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:47 AM
 USER = jmontepelluso

DESIGN SUPERVISOR BJC JOB MANAGER LWM DESIGN LWM CHECK JRM DRAFTING LWM CHECK LWM PROJECT MANAGER ESW

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

A. GENERAL NOTES

- ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND SCHEMES USED FOR WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE SPECIFICATIONS AS SET FORTH IN THE NATIONAL MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (N MUTCD), 2009 EDITION, THE NYS MUTCD SUPPLEMENT(S) AND IN SECTION 619, WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL, OF THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, MAY 2008 AS AMENDED, OR AS AMENDED BY THESE PLANS OR THESE NOTES.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL MAINTENANCE AND MAKING SURE ALL SIGNS, CONES, LIGHTING, BARRICADES, ETC ARE IN PLACE AND IN GOOD CONDITION. IF ANY HAZARDOUS CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES ARE IDENTIFIED, ALL OPERATIONS IN THAT AREA SHALL BE DISCONTINUED AND IMMEDIATE REMEDIAL ACTION SHALL BE TAKEN TO CORRECT THE SITUATION.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A FLAGGER AND APPROPRIATE SIGNING WHENEVER OPERATIONS INTERFERE WITH TRAFFIC. EXAMPLES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, DELIVERING OR REMOVING MATERIALS, LIFTING OPERATIONS, DIRECTING DRIVEWAY OR CROSS STREET TRAFFIC, AND, ANY ACTIVITIES AS ORDERED BY THE ENGINEER. THE SOLE DUTY OF ANY SUCH FLAGGERS SHALL BE TO DIRECT TRAFFIC PROPERLY AT ALL TIMES. THESE FLAGGERS SHALL BE POSITIONED APPROPRIATELY IN ADVANCE OF THE WORK.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EMPLOY A TRAFFIC CONTROL SUPERVISOR AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 619-3.20 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. THE TRAFFIC CONTROL SUPERVISOR SHALL REVIEW THE EXISTING WZTC THROUGHOUT THE WORK OPERATION, ENSURING ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES ARE IN PLACE. THE TRAFFIC CONTROL SUPERVISOR SHALL PROVIDE THE DESIGN BUILDER'S RESIDENT ENGINEER WITH A DAILY LOG DOCUMENTING WZTC REVIEW ISSUES AND MODIFICATIONS.
- ALL EXISTING ROADWAYS INTERSECTING THE WORK AREA SHALL REMAIN OPEN TO TWO-WAY TRAFFIC AT ALL TIMES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS.
- WEEDS, SHRUBBERY, CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, VEHICLES, OR WORKERS SHALL NOT OBSCURE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES OR OBSTRUCT TRAFFIC, INCLUDING INTERSECTION SIGHT DISTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO TRIM ANY FOLIAGE OBSTRUCTING THE VISIBILITY OF ANY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE WHETHER PERMANENT, TEMPORARY, OR CONSTRUCTION.
- LANE CLOSURES AND/OR USE OF TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER WITHIN FIVE FEET OF AN ACTIVE TRAVEL WAY BETWEEN NOVEMBER 1 AND APRIL 15 SHALL REQUIRE SPECIAL PERMISSION FROM THE ENGINEER WITH CONCURRENCE FROM THE REGIONAL TRAFFIC OFFICE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER ONE WEEK IN ADVANCE OF ANY REQUESTED CLOSURE.
- PRIOR TO ANY REDUCTION IN ROADWAY WIDTH, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE ENGINEER TWENTY-ONE (21) DAYS NOTICE IN WRITING SO HE/SHE MAY CONTACT THE REGIONAL PERMIT ENGINEER OF THE WIDTH RESTRICTION IN A TIMELY MANNER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IN WRITING IMMEDIATELY UPON THE REMOVAL OF THE LANE WIDTH RESTRICTION SO THE ENGINEER MAY NOTIFY THE REGIONAL PERMIT ENGINEER.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE TRAFFIC THROUGH AND AROUND THE PROJECT FOR THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION. MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT OR OTHER BARRIERS SHALL NOT BE PLACED OR MARKED IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO OBSTRUCT PEDESTRIAN OR BICYCLE TRAFFIC OR TO PRESENT A SAFETY HAZARD TO THE NON-MOTORIZED PUBLIC. WHERE PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC MUST BE RELOCATED OFF THE EXISTING FACILITY, WALKWAYS SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED AND HAVE A LOGICAL START AND TERMINUS.

B. CHANGES TO WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL (WZTC) PLANS:

- THE WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL STANDARD DETAILS ARE CONSIDERED TO BE THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. ADDITIONAL SIGNS AND/OR TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES MAY BE REQUIRED AND MUST BE PROVIDED WHERE SPECIAL COMPLEXITIES AND HAZARD PREVAIL.

C. WZTC SIGNING AND DEVICES:

- THE SIGN AND APPURTENANCE DISTANCES SHOWN ON THE WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THE DISTANCES MAY BE AMENDED TO BETTER MEET FIELD CONDITIONS.
- ALL SIGNS, INCLUDING ALL GUIDE SIGNS, SHALL INDICATE THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS AT ALL TIMES. NO SIGN SHALL BE PLACED AT ANY LOCATION WHERE IT COULD BE OBSCURED BY TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT OBJECTS.

D. CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES:

- ESCORT VEHICLES EQUIPPED WITH AN APPROVED ROTATING AMBER WARNING LIGHT SHALL BE REQUIRED WHEN TRANSPORTING SLOW MOVING CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ALONG ANY PORTION OF THE ROADWAY THAT IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- ALL VEHICLES THAT WILL MOVE INTO AND OUT OF TRAFFIC AT WORK AREAS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN APPROVED ROTATING AMBER WARNING LIGHT THAT SHALL BE MOUNTED SO AS TO BE EASILY SEEN BY APPROACHING TRAFFIC.
- TEMPORARY EASEMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PROJECT SHALL BE USED TO ACCESS THE AREA TO CONSTRUCT THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS. CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE PARKED OR STORED IN THE EASEMENTS WHEN NOT IN USE.

E. ROADSIDE HAZARDS:

- EXCAVATIONS THAT PRODUCE A DROP OFF ON BOTH SIDES OF THE TRAVEL LANES SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED, UNLESS PROTECTED WITH CONCRETE BARRIER. SEE SECTION 619 IN THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR REQUIRED TREATMENT OF PAVEMENT EDGE DROP-OFFS AND DELINEATION.
- WHEN NOT IN USE, CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, SIGNS, TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, MATERIALS OR ANY OTHER APPURTENANCES SHALL NOT BE STORED ALONG THE ROADWAY WITHIN THE CLEAR ZONE.
- EXISTING GUIDERAIL SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES NECESSITATE REMOVAL. CONTRACTOR SHALL ATTEMPT TO INSTALL NEW GUIDERAIL THE SAME DAY. DELINEATION AND DROPOFF PROTECTION SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 619, OR AS DIRECTED OTHERWISE IN THE PLANS.

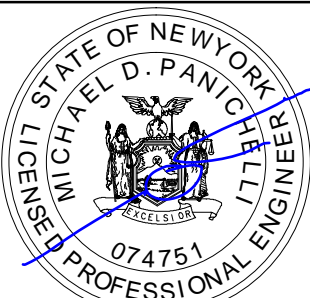
F. RESTRICTIONS:



- NO STOPPAGES OF TRAFFIC / TEMPORARY LANE CLOSURES WILL BE ALLOWED ON THE FOLLOWING DATES:

2024				
NEW YEARS DAY	6:00 AM	DECEMBER 29 (2023)	TO	6:00 AM JANUARY 2
MEMORIAL DAY	6:00 AM	MAY 24	TO	6:00 AM MAY 28
INDEPENDENCE DAY	6:00 AM	JULY 4	TO	6:00 AM JULY 8
LABOR DAY	6:00 AM	AUGUST 30	TO	6:00 AM SEPTEMBER 3
THANKSGIVING	6:00 AM	NOVEMBER 27	TO	6:00 AM DECEMBER 2
CHRISTMAS	6:00 AM	DECEMBER 21	TO	6:00 AM DECEMBER 26

F. DRIVEWAY ACCESS

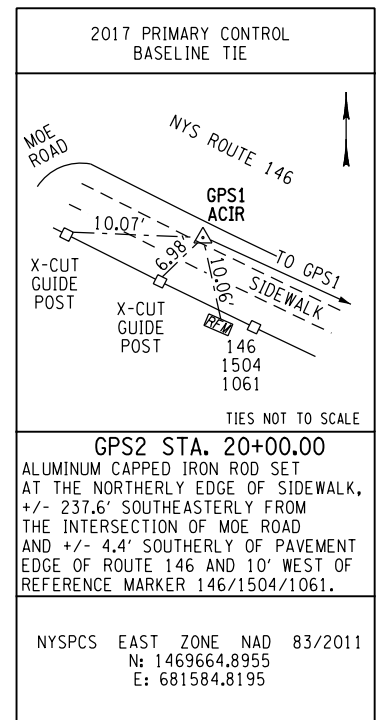
- SEVERAL DRIVEWAYS FOR RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL PROPERTIES ARE LOCATED WITHIN THE WORK LIMITS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN SAFE ACCESS TO THE RESIDENCES AND BUSINESSES AT ALL TIMES.
- IF A SHORT-DURATION CLOSURE IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A SPECIFIC ELEMENT OF WORK, THE CLOSURE MUST BE COORDINATED WITH THE PROPERTY AND/OR BUSINESS OWNER IN ADVANCE, AND WORK SHALL BE CONDUCTED OUTSIDE OF BUSINESS HOURS.

AFFIX SEAL: ON: 03.25.2024	M. J. Engineering and Land Surveying, P. C.	ALTERED BY: ON:
		
<p>Registration Expires 10.31.2026</p>		

AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS:	NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK	ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B	BRIDGES NONE	CULVERTS NONE	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	CONTRACT NUMBER C00592
	COUNTY: SARATOGA				WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES	DRAWING NO. WZTN-01 SHEET NO. 7
<p>IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.</p>						 

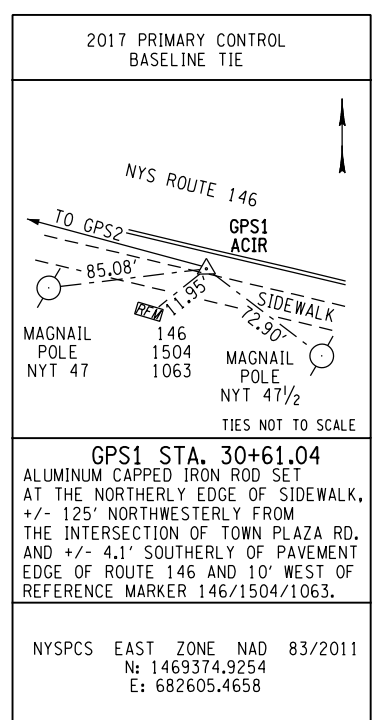
FILE NAME = F:\NJ1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\Drawn\Drawn\NJ1492_cph.blk.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:47 AM
 USER = jmontepelluso

DESIGN SUPERVISOR BJC JOB MANAGER LMW DESIGN JRM CHECK LMW DRAFTING NEG CHECK LMW PROJECT MANAGER ESW



GPS2 STA. 20+00.00
 ALUMINUM CAPPED IRON ROD SET
 AT THE NORTHERLY EDGE OF SIDEWALK,
 +/- 237.6' SOUTHEASTERLY FROM
 THE INTERSECTION OF MOE ROAD
 AND +/- 4.4' SOUTHERLY OF PAVEMENT
 EDGE OF ROUTE 146 AND 10' WEST OF
 REFERENCE MARKER 146/1504/1061.

NYSPCS EAST ZONE NAD 83/2011
 N: 1469664.8955
 E: 681584.8195



GPS1 STA. 30+61.04
 ALUMINUM CAPPED IRON ROD SET
 AT THE NORTHERLY EDGE OF SIDEWALK,
 +/- 125' NORTHWESTERLY FROM
 THE INTERSECTION OF TOWN PLAZA RD.
 AND +/- 4.1' SOUTHERLY OF PAVEMENT
 EDGE OF ROUTE 146 AND 10' WEST OF
 REFERENCE MARKER 146/1504/1063.

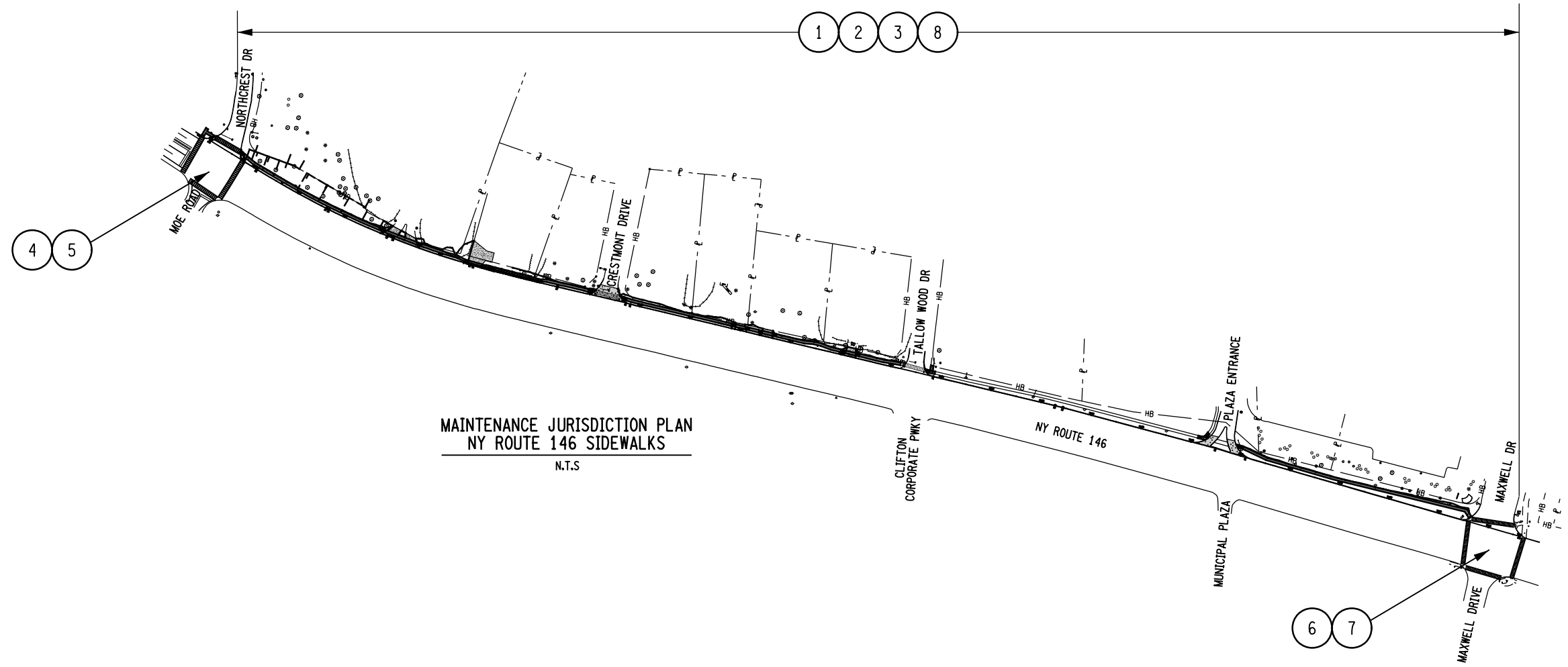
NYSPCS EAST ZONE NAD 83/2011
 N: 1469374.9254
 E: 682605.4658

AFFIX SEAL: ON: 03.25.2024	M. J. Engineering and Land Surveying, P. C.	ALTERED BY: ON:
<p>Registration Expires 10.31.2026</p>		

AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS:	NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS	ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B	BRIDGES NONE	CULVERTS NONE	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	CONTRACT NUMBER	
	TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK					C00592	
					SURVEY PROJECT CONTROL	DRAWING NO. BLT-01	
	COUNTY: SARATOGA					SHEET NO. 8	
<p>IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.</p>							

FILE NAME = F:\NJ1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\Design\NJ1492_oph_mjp_01.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:49 AM
 USER = jmontepelluso

DESIGN SUPERVISOR BJC JOB MANAGER LMW CHECK LMW DRAFTING NEG CHECK LMW PROJECT MANAGER ESW



MAINTENANCE JURISDICTION PLAN
NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS
 N.T.S

TABLE OF MAINTENANCE JURISDICTION

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIMITS	GENERAL FEATURES TO BE MAINTAINED	C MI	LANE MI	JURISDICTIONAL AGENCY	MAINTAINING AGENCY	GOVERNING DOCUMENT FOR MAINTENANCE JURISDICTION
1	NY ROUTE 146	WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS	ROADWAY, PAVEMENT, SHOULDERS, STRIPING, TRAFFIC SIGNS, GUIDE RAIL, SNOW AND ICE CONTROL	0.32	1.60	NYS DOT	NYS DOT	HIGHWAY LAW SECTION 10, SUBSECTION 25
2	SIDEWALK ADJACENT TO NY ROUTE 146	WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS	SIDEWALK PAVEMENT, 4'-0" BUFFER AREA, PEDESTRIAN RAIL AND SNOW AND ICE CONTROL	0.32	1.60	NYS DOT	TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK	HIGHWAY LAW SECTION 10, SUBSECTION 25
3	TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK LOCAL ROADS	WITHIN PUBLIC ROW	ALL ELEMENTS WITHIN ROW AND SNOW AND ICE CONTROL	-	-	TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK	TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK	HIGHWAY LAW SECTION 10, SUBSECTION 25
4	MOE ROAD, NORTHCREST DRIVE, AND NY ROUTE 146	INTERSECTION OF MOE ROAD, NORTHCREST DRIVE, AND NY ROUTE 146	TRAFFIC SIGNALS / PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS	-	-	NYS DOT	NYS DOT	HIGHWAY LAW SECTION 10, SUBSECTION 24b
5	MAXWELL DRIVE AND NY ROUTE 146	INTERSECTION OF MAXWELL DRIVE AND NY ROUTE 146	TRAFFIC SIGNALS / PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS	-	-	NYS DOT	NYS DOT	HIGHWAY LAW SECTION 10, SUBSECTION 24b
6	UTILITIES	WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS	ELECTRIC, LIGHTING, SANITARY SEWER, TELEPHONE AND WATER	-	-	-	PRIVATE	HIGHWAY LAW SECTION 10, SUBSECTION 24b

NOTES:
 1. THE MAINTENANCE JURISDICTION TABLE INDICATES THE DIVISION OF RESPONSIBILITIES FOR MAINTENANCE OF THIS PROJECT AFTER COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION. IT IN NO WAY RELIEVES THE CONTRACTOR OF THE RESPONSIBILITY TO MAINTAIN AND PROTECT VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC AS PROVIDED BY ITEM 619.01 DURING CONSTRUCTION.

AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS:	NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS	ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B	BRIDGES NONE	CULVERTS NONE	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	CONTRACT NUMBER
	TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK					C00592
	COUNTY: SARATOGA					DRAWING NO. MJP-01 SHEET NO. 9
IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.						

FILE NAME = F:\NJ1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\DGN\Final Design\NJ1492_oph_mst_01.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:49 AM
 USER = jmontepelluso

ESW PROJECT MANAGER
 LMW CHECK
 NEG DRAFTING
 LMW CHECK
 JRM DESIGN
 LMW JOB MANAGER
 BJC DESIGN SUPERVISOR

HORIZONTAL CONTROL TABLE										
CURVE NO.	POINT	HCL STATION	COORDINATES		TANGENT DIRECTION	TANGENT LENGTH (LF)	DELTA	ROTATION DIRECTION	RADIUS (LF)	CURVE LENGTH (LF)
			NORTHING	EASTING						
NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS										
	POB	10+00.00	1469874.207	681391.589	121°35'49.35"	78.36	-	-	-	-
	PI	10+78.36	1469833.150	681458.334	121°35'49.35"	28.06	-	-	-	-
1	PC	11+06.42	1469818.448	681482.234	-	-	4°44'24.23" L	LEFT	1875.00	155.12
	PT	12+61.54	1469742.730	681617.566	116°51'25.12"	4.64	-	-	-	-
2	PC	12+66.18	1469740.636	681621.701	-	-	5°06'44.39" L	LEFT	1400.00	124.92
	PT	13+91.09	1469689.246	681735.513	111°44'40.74"	12.37	-	-	-	-
3	PC	14+03.46	1469684.664	681747.001	-	-	6°05'46.73" L	LEFT	1500.00	159.60
	PT	15+63.06	1469633.527	681898.108	105°38'54.01"	2.76	-	-	-	-
4	PC	15+65.82	1469632.783	681900.766	-	-	2°25'39.01" L	LEFT	4000.00	169.47
	PT	17+35.29	1469590.541	682064.876	103°13'15.00"	136.48	-	-	-	-
5	PI	18+71.77	1469559.328	682197.736	106°48'09.44"	9.0	-	-	-	-
	PI	18+80.77	1469556.726	682206.350	103°25'20.64"	603.87	-	-	-	-
	PI	24+84.64	1469416.551	682793.727	103°28'42.83"	242.89	-	-	-	-
	PC	27+27.53	1469359.937	683029.929	-	-	1°29'27.17" R	RIGHT	600.00	15.61
5	PT	27+43.15	1469356.101	683045.063	104°58'10.00"	306.44	-	-	-	-
	PI	30+49.58	1469276.947	683341.100	106°49'24.14"	60.75	-	-	-	-
	PI	31+10.34	1469259.364	683399.253	106°04'31.31"	552.49	-	-	-	-
	POE	36+62.83	1469106.378	683930.143	106°04'31.31"	552.49	-	-	-	-

ABBREVIATIONS	
POB	- POINT OF BEGINNING
PC	- BEGINNING POINT OF CURVATURE
PI	- TANGENT INTERSECTION
PT	- END POINT OF CURVATURE
POE	- POINT OF ENDING
HCL	- HORIZONTAL CONTROL LINE

CONCRETE SIDEWALK LAYOUT TABLE						
ITEM 608.0101						
CENTERLINE STATION		SIDE	OFFSET		WIDTH	
FROM	TO		FROM	TO	FROM	TO
10+64.17	15+33.24	LT	9.17 FT	4.44 FT	5.00 FT	5.00 FT
15+33.24	15+48.29	LT	4.44 FT	2.43 FT	5.00 FT	4.00 FT
15+48.29	16+98.56	LT	2.43 FT	2.40 FT	4.00 FT	4.00 FT
16+98.56	17+12.89	LT	2.40 FT	4.31 FT	4.00 FT	5.00 FT
17+12.89	18+02.32	LT	4.31 FT	3.78 FT	5.00 FT	5.00 FT
18+02.32	24+17.22	LT	5.13 FT	6.63 FT	5.00 FT	5.00 FT
30+10.91	30+25.32	LT	10.41 FT	10.48 FT	5.00 FT	5.00 FT
31+00.70	35+61.52	LT	14.35 FT	12.17 FT	5.00 FT	5.00 FT

- CONCRETE SIDEWALK LAYOUT NOTES:**
- THE OFFSET DENOTES THE DISTANCE FROM HCL TO THE ROAD SIDE OF THE SIDEWALK, AT THE STATION NOTED.
 - THE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK BETWEEN STATIONS SHOWN IN THE TABLE SHALL BE A SMOOTH TRANSITION.

CAST IRON EMBEDDED DETECTABLE WARNING UNITS				
ITEM 608.21000003				
LOCATION	STATION	STATION	SIDE	AREA (SY)
NY ROUTE 146	9+80.23	9+85.23	LT	1.1
NY ROUTE 146	9+98.18	10+05.26	LT	1.1
NY ROUTE 146	10+61.74	10+66.53	LT	1.1
NY ROUTE 146	10+72.52	10+77.51	LT	1.1
NY ROUTE 146	18+00.30	18+02.30	LT	1.1
NY ROUTE 146	18+65.01	18+68.23	LT	1.1
NY ROUTE 146	24+70.20	24+72.20	LT	1.1
NY ROUTE 146	35+58.48	35+62.30	LT	1.1
TOTAL				8.8
SAY				9.0

- CAST IRON EMBEDDED DETECTABLE WARNING UNIT NOTES:**
- THE DETECTABLE WARNING UNITS SHALL BE CAST IRON.

DRIVEWAY TABLE									
LOCATION		EXISTING MATERIAL	CLASS	W	CORNER ANGLE	PL	TL	ENTRANCE TYPE	COMMENTS
STATION	SIDE								
13+91	LT	AC	C	18.1'	120°	23.6'	-	2	DRIVEWAY 1A
14+45	LT	AC	C	21.9'	123°	20.6'	-	2	DRIVEWAY 1B
15+69	LT	AC	C	28.0'	91°	41.0'	-	3	DRIVEWAY 2
21+00	LT	AC	C	18.8'	104°	13.3'	-	2	DRIVEWAY 3
21+53	LT	AC	C	20.7'	99°	14.2'	-	2	DRIVEWAY 4
23+17	LT	GRAVEL	R	16.8'	95°	17.4'	-	3	DRIVEWAY 5

- DRIVEWAY TABLE NOTES:**
- SEE THE STANDARD SHEETS "POLICY AND STANDARDS FOR THE DESIGN OF ENTRANCES TO STATE HIGHWAYS" FOR FURTHER DETAILS.
 - THE DESIGNER AND THE APPROPRIATE REFERENCES (SEE NOTE 1) SHALL BE CONSULTED BEFORE ADDING ADDITIONAL DRIVEWAYS OR CHANGING THE DRIVEWAY LAYOUT OR ENTRANCE TYPE.
 - FOR ALL DRIVEWAYS EXCEPT PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAYS, THE PROPOSED DRIVEWAY MATERIAL FOR THE PAVEMENT LENGTH ("PL") IS ASPHALT CONCRETE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE TABLE.
 - TRANSITION LENGTH ("TL") IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO NON-PAVEMENT (STONE, GRAVEL, GRASS, OR DIRT) DRIVEWAYS EXTENDED BEYOND THE PAVEMENT LENGTH ("PL").
 - THE LENGTH OF ANY GRADING TRANSITION TO EXISTING DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT IS INCLUDED AS PART OF THE PAVEMENT LENGTH ("PL") (SEE 'TIE-IN TO EXISTING PAVED DRIVEWAYS' ON STANDARD SHEET 'DRIVEWAY DESIGN GUIDELINES').

DRIVEWAY TABLE DATA FORMAT/DEFINITIONS:

EXISTING MATERIAL
 TYPICAL ENTRIES INCLUDE:
 'AC' (ASPHALT CONCRETE)
 'PCC' (PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE)
 'STONE', 'GRAVEL', 'DIRT', OR 'GRASS'

CLASS (CLASSIFICATION)
 TYPICAL ENTRIES INCLUDE:
 'R' (RESIDENTIAL)
 'C' (MINOR COMMERCIAL)
 'M' (MAJOR COMMERCIAL)
 'F' (FIELD ENTRANCE)

W = WIDTH OF DRIVEWAY

CORNER ANGLE (IN) = ANGLE BETWEEN ROADWAY AND DRIVEWAY AS IF TURNING FROM THE ROADWAY ONTO THE DRIVEWAY (60° TO 120° ALLOWABLE).

PL = DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT LENGTH

TL = DRIVEWAY TRANSITION LENGTH

ENTRANCE TYPE
 TYPICAL ENTRIES INCLUDE: '1', '2', '3', OR '4'
 (TYPES 1 AND 2 USE RADIUS, TYPE 3 AND 4 USE TAPER, SEE STANDARD SHEET 'DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE DETAILS')

MAILBOXES			
ITEM 619.27			
LOCATION	SIDE	OFFSET (FT)	QUANTITY (EA)
16+08.38	LT	1.51	1
20+82.55	LT	1.33	1
21+37.96	LT	1.66	1
23+03.38	LT	1.91	1
TOTAL			4

TABLE OF PROPERTY ACQUISITIONS						
TRN	PROPERTY OWNER	LIBER/BOOK	PAGE	TAX MAP NO.	TYPE OF TAKE	APPROX. AREA (SF)
1	PRINCE OF PEACE LUTHERAN CHURCH	1497	301	271.11-1-32	TE	876
2	JEFF STARR & NANCY STARR	1522	524	271.12-1-24	FEE	385
					TE	2,051
3	863 ROUTE 146, LLC	INSTR NO. 2010038355		271.12-1-22	FEE	259
					TE	798
4	863 ROUTE 146, LLC	1699	422	271.00-3-23	TE	978
5	RONALD G. RAYHER	INSTR NO. 2012015084		271.00-3-24	TE	717

- NOTES:**
- SEE GENERAL PLANS DWG. NOS. GNP-01 TO GNP-05 FOR LOCATIONS.

AFFIX SEAL: M. J. Engineering and Land Surveying, P. C.
 ON: 03.25.2024

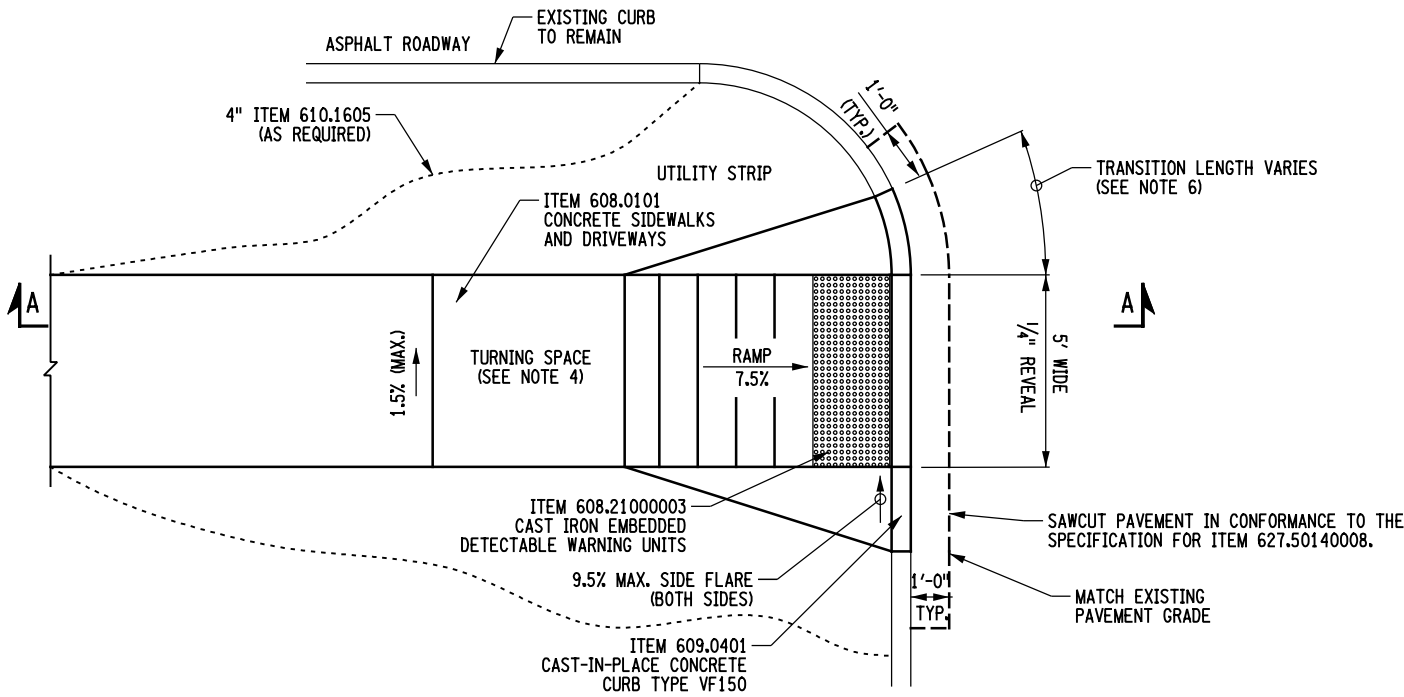
ALTERED BY:
 ON:

Registration Expires 10.31.2026

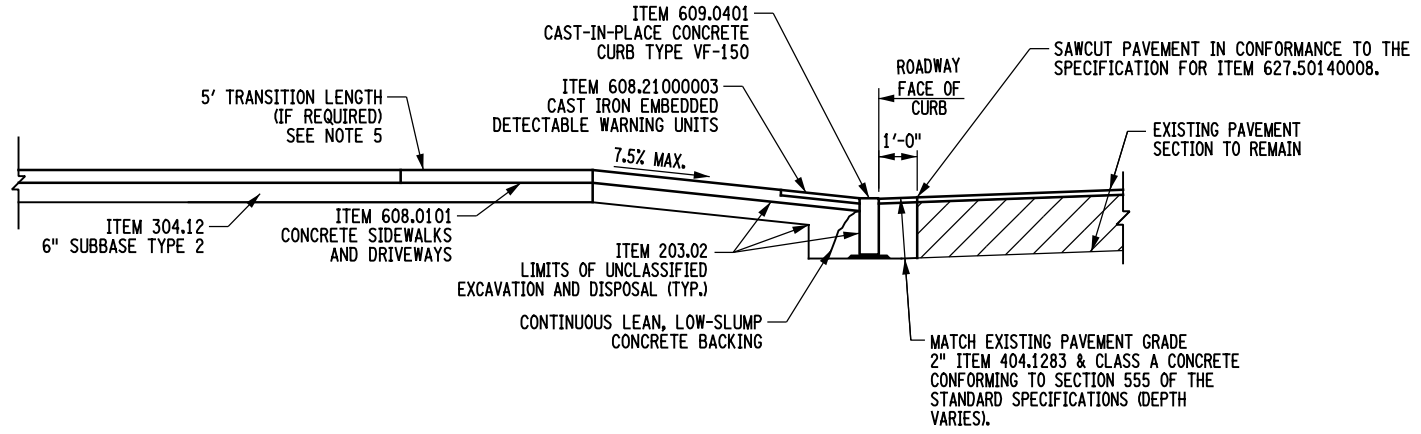
AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS:	NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK	ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B	BRIDGES NONE	CULVERTS NONE	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	CONTRACT NUMBER C00592
	COUNTY: SARATOGA				MISCELLANEOUS TABLES	DRAWING NO. MST-01 SHEET NO. 10
IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.						

FILE NAME = F:\NJ1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\DGN\Final Design\NJ1492_cph_msd_01.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:50 AM
 USER = jmontepelluso

ESW PROJECT MANAGER
 LMW CHECK
 NEG DRAFTING
 LMW CHECK
 JRM DESIGN
 LMW DESIGN
 BJC JOB MANAGER
 LMW DESIGN
 BJC JOB MANAGER
 LMW DESIGN
 BJC JOB MANAGER



① CURB RAMP INSTALLATION (PLAN)
 SCALE: 1" = 5'-0"

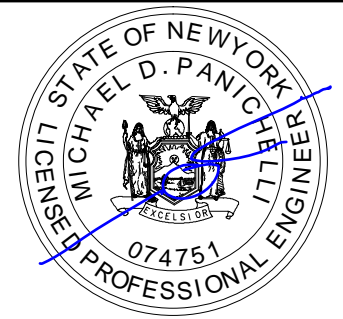


② CURB RAMP INSTALLATION (SECTION A-A)
 SCALE: 1" = 5'-0"

NOTES:

- SEE DWG. NOS. GNP-01 THROUGH GNP-07 FOR CURB RAMP LOCATIONS.
- SEE NYSDOT STANDARD SHEETS 608-01 (12 SHEETS) FOR CURB RAMP INSTALLATION DETAILS AND NOTES.
- ALL CURB RAMPS WILL BE INSPECTED AT THE END OF THE CONTRACT TO ENSURE THEY MEET CURRENT ADA SPECIFICATIONS. ANY RAMPS THAT DO NOT MEET CURRENT ADA SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO EXPENSE TO THE TOWN.
- WHERE A CHANGE IN DIRECTION IS REQUIRED TO UTILIZE A CURB RAMP, A TURNING SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE BASE OR TOP OF CURB RAMP AS APPLICABLE. SEE NYSDOT STANDARD SHEETS 608-01.
- A SIDEWALK TRANSITION SEGMENT MAY BE REQUIRED TO MATCH EXISTING SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE, ELEVATION, AND WIDTH. SEE DETAIL ON NYSDOT STANDARD SHEET 608-01 (8 OF 12).
- CURB TRANSITION LENGTH SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE HEIGHT OF THE EXISTING CURB AND THE ALLOWABLE SIDE FLARE SLOPE PER NYSDOT STANDARD SHEETS 608-01.

AFFIX SEAL: M. J. Engineering and Land Surveying, P. C.
 ON: 03.25.2024
 ALTERED BY:
 ON:



Registration Expires 10.31.2026

AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS:	NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS	ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B	BRIDGES NONE	CULVERTS NONE	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	CONTRACT NUMBER
	TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK					C00592
	COUNTY: SARATOGA				MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS	DRAWING NO. MSD-01 SHEET NO. 11

IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.

FILE NAME = F:\NJ1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\DGN\Final Design\NJ1492_cph_sct_01.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:50 AM
 USER = jmontepelluso

ESW PROJECT MANAGER
 LMW
 CHECK
 NEG
 DRAFTING
 LMW
 CHECK
 JRM DESIGN
 LMW
 JOB MANAGER
 BJC DESIGN SUPERVISOR

GENERAL EROSION CONTROL NOTES:

1. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO PERFORM ALL CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS IN A MANNER SO AS TO MINIMIZE SOIL EROSION AND ENSURE SEDIMENT CONTROL. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE ITEMS OR ACTIONS THAT MINIMIZE THE LOSS OF SOIL DUE TO THE DESTRUCTIVE EFFECTS OF WIND AND WATER ON SURFACE SOIL. SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES ARE ITEMS OR ACTIONS USED TO MINIMIZE SUSPENDED SOLID MATERIAL TRANSPORT BY WATER. EFFECTIVE SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED BY LIMITING THE AREA OF UNPROTECTED SOIL. PROTECTED IS DEFINED AS HAVING TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES IN PLACE.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF ALL ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS ISSUED FOR THIS PROJECT. THESE PLANS REFLECT THE PROVISIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF SAID PERMIT(S). PERMIT(S) WILL BE AVAILABLE FROM THE E.I.C. PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
3. ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS SHALL BE TAKEN TO PREVENT DIRECT OR INDIRECT CONTAMINATION OF ALL WATER BODIES BY SILT, SEDIMENT, FUELS, SOLVENTS, LUBRICANTS, EPOXY COATINGS, CONCRETE LEACHATE, OR ANY OTHER POLLUTANT ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES. DURING CONSTRUCTION, NO WET OR FRESH CONCRETE OR LEACHATE SHALL BE ALLOWED TO ESCAPE DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY INTO ANY WATER BODIES, NOR SHALL WASHINGS FROM CONCRETE TRUCKS, MIXERS, OR OTHER DEVICES BE ALLOWED TO ESCAPE DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY INTO ANY WATER BODIES.
4. ALL EXCAVATED MATERIAL SHALL BE DISPOSED OF AND BE PROTECTED SO THAT IT CANNOT DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY RE-ENTER ANY WATER BODY.
5. ALL DE-WATERING OPERATIONS INVOLVING TURBID WATER SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY PUMPING TO A VEGETATED AREA (NOT INCLUDING WETLANDS) OR TO A SEDIMENT TRAP, OR A MANUFACTURED SEDIMENT CONTROL SYSTEM. WHEN THE WATER BEING DISCHARGED IS AS FREE AND CLEAR OF SEDIMENT AS THE ADJACENT STREAM OR WATER BODY, THE WATER CAN BE PUMPED DIRECTLY INTO THE STREAM OR WATERBODY. DE-WATERING OPERATIONS OF TURBID WATER SHALL NOT DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY DISCHARGE TO ANY WATER BODIES. LOCATIONS AND DESIGNS NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE.
6. TEMPORARY SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AS PER DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS. THE COST OF MAINTAINING AND REMOVING TEMPORARY SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID PRICE OF THE APPROPRIATE ITEM USED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE MEASURE. ALL TEMPORARY SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSPECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR DAILY AFTER EACH STORM EVENT THAT GENERATES RUNOFF. DEFICIENCIES SHALL IMPLEMENT CORRECTIVE ACTIONS WITHIN ONE (1) BUSINESS DAY.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO SECTION 209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SHEETS FOR APPLICABLE INSTALLATION DETAILS APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT.
8. TEMPORARY STOCKPILES OF SOIL SHALL BE PROTECTED AS PER THE SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DETAILS. AT A MINIMUM TEMPORARY STOCKPILES SHALL BE RINGED WITH SILT FENCE. STOCKPILES AND AREA OF STOCKPILES LEFT INACTIVE FOR LONGER THAN 14 DAYS SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY SEED AND MULCH APPLIED OR BE COVERED IN A MANNER THAT WILL PREVENT EROSION. ANY MEASURES USED TO COVER STOCKPILES SHALL BE SECURED TO MAINTAIN THEIR EFFECTIVENESS.
9. A STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ANY POINT WHERE TRAFFIC WILL BE ENTERING OR LEAVING A CONSTRUCTION SITE TO OR FROM A MAINTAINED ROADWAY. A STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE DETAIL IS SHOWN ON STANDARD SHEET 209-05.
10. ANY ADDITIONAL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES USED TO SUPPLEMENT THE PLANS SHALL BE PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS CONTAINED IN THE "NEW YORK GUIDELINES FOR URBAN EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST EDITION. ADDITIONAL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED AS PER SECTION 107-12 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
11. EMPHASIS MUST BE PLACED ON PREVENTING EROSION AT THE SOURCE, NOT CATCHING SEDIMENT AT THE BOTTOM OF THE SLOPE OR IN THE CHANNEL. SLOPES THAT ARE STABILIZED WILL REDUCE EROSION SIGNIFICANTLY, AND REDUCE THE EFFORT REQUIRED FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF CONTROL MEASURES. STEEP (3H:1V OR STEEPER FOR TEMPORARY SLOPES AND STEEPER THAN 3H:1V FOR FINAL GRADES) SLOPES THAT CANNOT BE STABILIZED IMMEDIATELY, DUE TO THE WEATHER OR OTHER CONSTRAINTS, SHALL BE COVERED WITH ROLLED EROSION CONTROL MATERIALS AS DETAILED IN THESE PLANS.

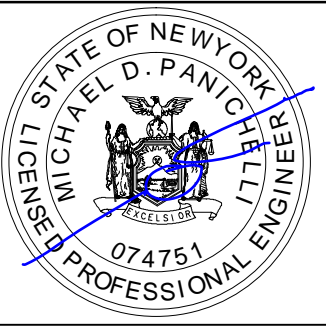
ITEM 209.13 - SILT FENCE - TEMPORARY	
DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	TOTAL QUANTITY (LF)
STA. 10+83.37 TO STA. 11+78.00, LT	97
STA. 11+70.75 TO STA. 12+55.94, LT	85
STA. 15+51.33 TO STA. 15+53.81, LT	40
STA. 16+76.69 TO STA. 17+35.96, LT	63
STA. 17+32.27 TO STA. 17+92.55, LT	60
STA. 19+84.93 TO STA. 20+20.90, LT	36
STA. 21+71.16 TO STA. 22+60.58, LT	90
STA. 23+26.97 TO STA. 23+89.91, LT	63
STA. 32+47.09 TO STA. 33+39.62, LT	93
STA. 33+35.02 TO STA. 34+27.23, LT	92
STA. 34+22.15 TO STA. 34+98.78, LT	77
STA. 34+91.78 TO STA. 35+61.00, LT	70
TOTAL	866

TEMPORARY CATCH BASIN INSERTS FOR DRAINAGE STRUCTURE SOIL HYDROCARBONS, TRASH, SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS REMOVAL ITEM 209.11020024		
DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	SIDE	TOTAL QUANTITY (EA)
STA. 10+98.85	LT	1
STA. 13+79.58	LT	1
STA. 16+51.24	LT	1
STA. 17+56.95	LT	1
STA. 18+12.92	LT	1
STA. 18+53.19	LT	1
STA. 18+78.77	LT	1
STA. 21+72.70	LT	1
STA. 24+29.63	LT	1
STA. 24+62.98	LT	1
STA. 29+72.48	LT	1
STA. 30+30.62	LT	1
STA. 30+84.24	LT	1
STA. 32+74.48	LT	2
STA. 35+44.67	LT	1
TOTAL		16

ITEM 607.41010010 - TEMPORARY PLASTIC BARRIER FENCE		
LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF PROTECTED ELEMENT	TOTAL QUANTITY (LF)
STA. 10+93.52 TO STA. 11+50.95, LT	TREES ON THE PRINCE OF PEACE CHURCH PROPERTY	62
STA. 11+99.41 TO STA. 12+56.51, LT	TREES ON THE PRINCE OF PEACE CHURCH PROPERTY	64
STA. 20+42.06 TO STA. 20+47.06, LT	"CLIFTON CHIROPRACTIC & WELLNESS CENTER" SIGN	5
STA. 21+65.90 TO STA. 21+70.90, LT	"FAMILY DENTISTRY" SIGN	5
TOTAL		136

AFFIX SEAL: M. J. Engineering and Land Surveying, P. C.
 ON: 03.25.2024

ALTERED BY:
 ON:



Registration Expires 10.31.2026

AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS:	NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK COUNTY: SARATOGA
---	--

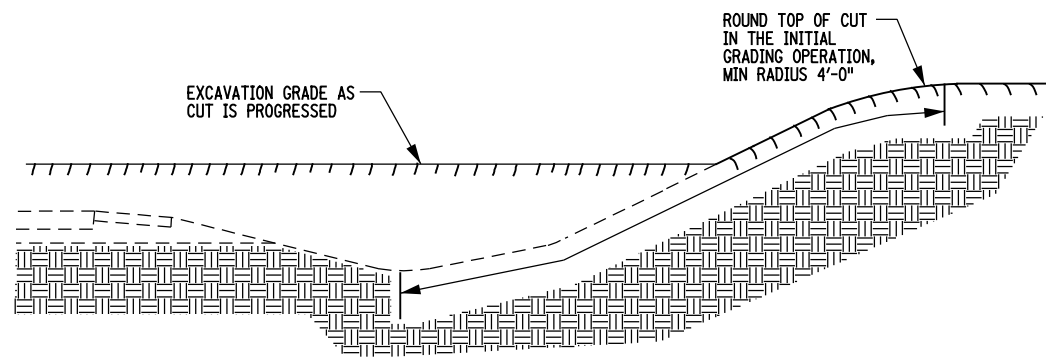
ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B	BRIDGES NONE	CULVERTS NONE
-----------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	CONTRACT NUMBER C00592
EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES AND TABLES	DRAWING NO. ECT-01 SHEET NO. 12

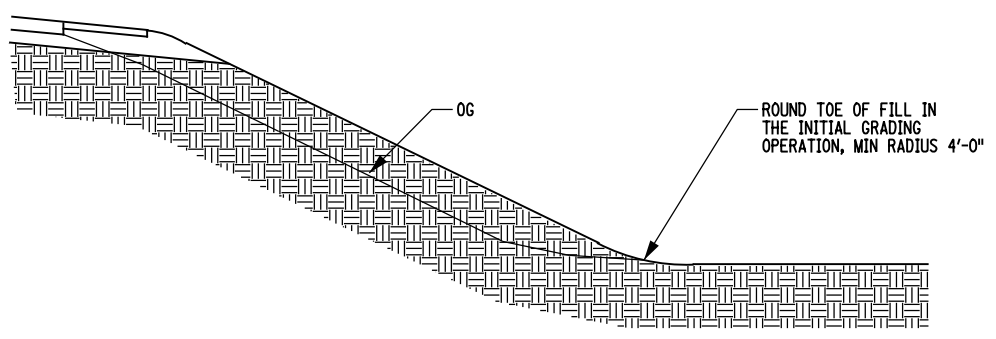
IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.

FILE NAME = F:\NJ1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\DGN\Final Design\NJ1492_cph_eod_01.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:51 AM
 USER = jmontepelluso

ESW PROJECT MANAGER
 LMW
 CHECK
 NEG
 DRAFTING
 LMW
 CHECK
 JRM
 DESIGN
 LMW
 JOB MANAGER
 BJC
 DESIGN SUPERVISOR



TEMPORARY SEEDING AND MULCHING GUIDES - CUT SLOPES
 SEE SLOPE PROTECTION AND MAINTENANCE NOTES



TEMPORARY SEEDING AND MULCHING GUIDES - FILL SLOPES
 SEE SLOPE PROTECTION AND MAINTENANCE NOTES

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL GENERAL CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURE:

THE EROSION CONTROL PLAN STAGES SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BASED ON THE FOLLOWING:

- DIVERT ALL CLEAN WATER AWAY FROM OR FLUMED THROUGH THE WORK AREA PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.
- SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE LOGICAL AND CONSTRUCTABLE.
- ENSURE THAT THE AMOUNT OF UNPROTECTED EARTH MATERIAL EXPOSED AT ONE TIME IS LIMITED TO THE MINIMUM AMOUNT NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT A PARTICULAR STAGE.

THE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURE FOR THE EARTHWORK OPERATIONS ON THIS PROJECT SHOULD BE AS FOLLOWS FOR EROSION CONTROL AREAS IDENTIFIED:

PRIOR TO STARTING ANY CONSTRUCTION OPERATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE AND EROSION CONTROL METHODS WITH E.I.C.

FILL SECTION

- INSTALL TOE OF SLOPE SILT FENCE AND ANY IDENTIFIED TEMPORARY DRAINAGE STRUCTURES AND OTHER EROSION CONTROL MEASURES IDENTIFIED.
- LIMIT DISTURBANCE TO EROSION PROTECTED AREAS.
- ADHERE TO SLOPE PROTECTION DETAILS INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PLANS.
- FINAL GRADE SLOPES AND PLACE TURF ESTABLISHMENT MATERIAL.
- MAINTAIN EROSION CONTROL MEASURES UNTIL TURF IS ESTABLISHED.

CUT SECTIONS

- SEED AND MULCH ALL DISTURBED AREAS.
- FINAL GRADE SLOPES AND PLACE TURF ESTABLISHMENT MATERIAL.

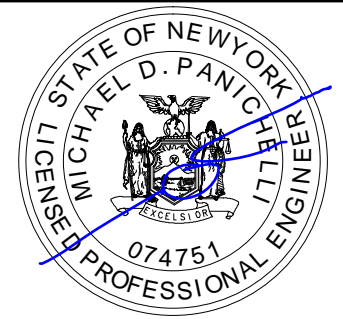
TEMPORARY SLOPE TREATMENT TABLE SEE SLOPE PROTECTION NOTES		
CRITERIA	FLAT SLOPES LESS THAN 1 ON 3	STEEP SLOPES 1 ON 3 OR STEEPER
*1 PRIOR TO ANY ANTICIPATED PRECIPITATION	TEMPORARY MULCH, ITEM 209.100101	TEMPORARY MULCH, ITEM 209.100101
*2 NO WORK ON SLOPES FOR UP TO 3-14 CONSECUTIVE DAYS	TEMPORARY MULCH, ITEM 209.100101	TEMPORARY MULCH, ITEM 209.100101
*3 NO WORK ON SLOPES FOR OVER 14 DAYS - 60 DAYS	TEMPORARY SEED AND MULCH, ITEM 209.1003	TEMPORARY SEED AND MULCH, ITEM 209.1003 AND ROLLED EROSION CONTROL PRODUCT CLASS II TYPE C, ITEM 209.190301

SLOPE PROTECTION AND SLOPE MAINTENANCE NOTES:

- ALL SLOPES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO FINISHED GRADE AND TRIMMED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.
- PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL MEASURES OF SEEDING AND MULCHING (SEED ONLY WITHIN SEEDING DATES) SHALL BE CARRIED OUT ONCE THE SLOPES HAVE REACHED FINAL GRADE. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES AS SHOWN IN THE TEMPORARY SLOPE TREATMENT TABLE SHALL BE EMPLOYED AS INDICATED OR IN THE TEMPORARY MULCH NOTE.
- FOR ADDITIONAL EROSION CONTROL INFORMATION AND INSTALLATION DETAILS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO SECTION 209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SHEETS.
- MAINTENANCE OF MULCHED AREAS SHALL INCLUDE RE-MULCHING OF AREAS IN WHICH SOIL BECOMES EXPOSED TO VIEW. ANY AREAS THAT BECOME SETTLED OR GULLIED DURING MULCHING OPERATIONS SHALL BE REPAIRED WITHIN 3 DAYS OR THE ONSET OF INCLEMENT WEATHER.
- MULCH ANCHORAGE (TACK) SHALL BE APPLIED TO HOLD MULCH IN PLACE. THE COST OF ANCHORAGE SHALL BE INCLUDED UNDER ITEM 209.100101.
- MAINTENANCE OF TEMPORARY SEEDED AREAS SHALL INCLUDE RE-SEEDING AS NEEDED (OR AOB) TO ESTABLISH A SATISFACTORY STAND OF TURF. THE COST OF RESEEDING SHALL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- ALL TEMPORARY TREATMENT SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE LIFE OF THE EROSION CONTROL MEASURE.
- MAINTENANCE OF ROLLED EROSION CONTROL PRODUCT SHALL INCLUDE RE-GRADING OF AREAS THAT BECOME SETTLED OR GULLIED DURING INSTALLATION. ANY EDGES THAT BECOME LOOSE OR EXPOSED SHALL BE RE-INSTALLED.

AFFIX SEAL: M. J. Engineering and Land Surveying, P. C.
 ON: 03.25.2024

ALTERED BY:
 ON:



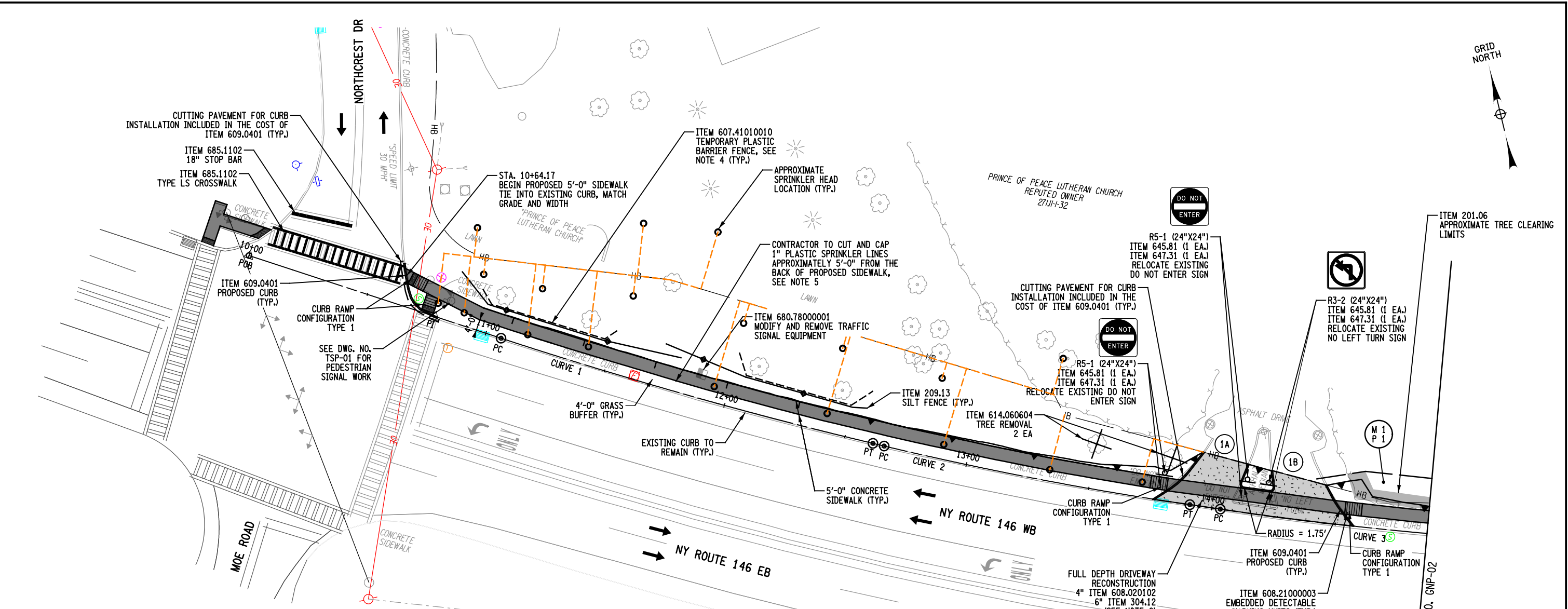
Registration Expires 10.31.2026

AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS:	NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS	ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B	BRIDGES NONE	CULVERTS NONE	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	CONTRACT NUMBER
	TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK					C00592
	COUNTY: SARATOGA					DRAWING NO. ECD-01 SHEET NO. 13

IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.

FILE NAME = F:\NH1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\DGN\Final Design\NH1492_cph_gnp_01.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:52 AM
 USER = jmontepelluso

PROJECT MANAGER
 LW
 CHECK
 NEG
 DRAFTING
 LW
 CHECK
 JRM
 DESIGN
 LW
 JOB MANAGER
 BJC
 DESIGN SUPERVISOR



- NOTES:
1. SEE DWG. NO. TYP-01 FOR SIDEWALK TYPICAL SECTIONS.
 2. SEE DWG. NO. MST-01 FOR HORIZONTAL CONTROL AND MISCELLANEOUS TABLES.
 3. SEE DWG. NOS. TSP-01 TO TSP-02 FOR PROPOSED TRAFFIC SIGNAL WORK.
 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CAUSE SOIL COMPACTION WITHIN THE DRIP LINE (BELOW THE TREE CANOPY) OF THESE FOUR (4) TREES. STORAGE OF MATERIALS AND TRACKING OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT IS PROHIBITED WITHIN THESE AREAS.
 5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAND EXCAVATE TO LOCATE THE EXISTING SPRINKLER SYSTEM. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ESTIMATED BASED ON THE OWNER'S RECOLLECTION OF A PREVIOUS MARKOUT. THE SPRINKLER HEADS SHALL BE REMOVED AND DELIVERED TO THE PROPERTY OWNER.
 6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE BOTH THE ENGINEER AND THE PROPERTY OWNER AWARE OF THEIR ANTICIPATED DRIVEWAY CLOSURE NEEDS. THE DRIVEWAY SHALL BE OPEN AND TRAVERSABLE ON WEEKENDS. IF THE DRIVEWAY CANNOT BE OPEN ON WEEKENDS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSIST THE PROPERTY OWNER WITH PLACING "DRIVEWAY CLOSED" SIGNAGE AT THE SOUTH END OF THE PARKING LOT.

LEGEND

- (X) DRIVEWAY NUMBER
- [Pattern] MILL AND OVERLAY LIMITS
ITEM 490.30, ITEM 404.1283
- [Pattern] DRIVEWAY RECONSTRUCTION LIMITS
- [Pattern] TREE CLEARING LIMITS
ITEM 201.06
- [Pattern] PROPOSED SIDEWALK
- FLOW OF TRAFFIC
- TE — TEMPORARY EASEMENT (TE)
- FEE — FEE ACQUISITION (FEE)
- ◆ ITEM 209.13 - SILT FENCE

CURVE 1		CURVE 2		CURVE 3	
Δ	4°44'24.23" L	Δ	5°06'44.39" L	Δ	6°05'46.73" L
R	1875.00 FT	R	1400.00 FT	R	1500.00 FT
L	155.12 FT	L	124.92 FT	L	159.60 FT
T	77.60 FT	T	62.50 FT	T	79.88 FT
PC	STA. 11+06.42	PC	STA. 12+66.18	PC	STA. 14+03.46
PT	STA. 12+61.54	PT	STA. 13+91.09	PT	STA. 15+63.06

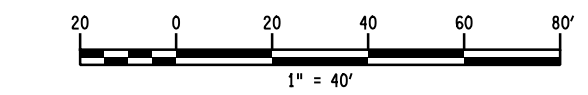
AFFIX SEAL: M. J. Engineering and Land Surveying, P. C.
 ON: 03.25.2024

ALTERED BY:
 ON:

Registration Expires 10.31.2026

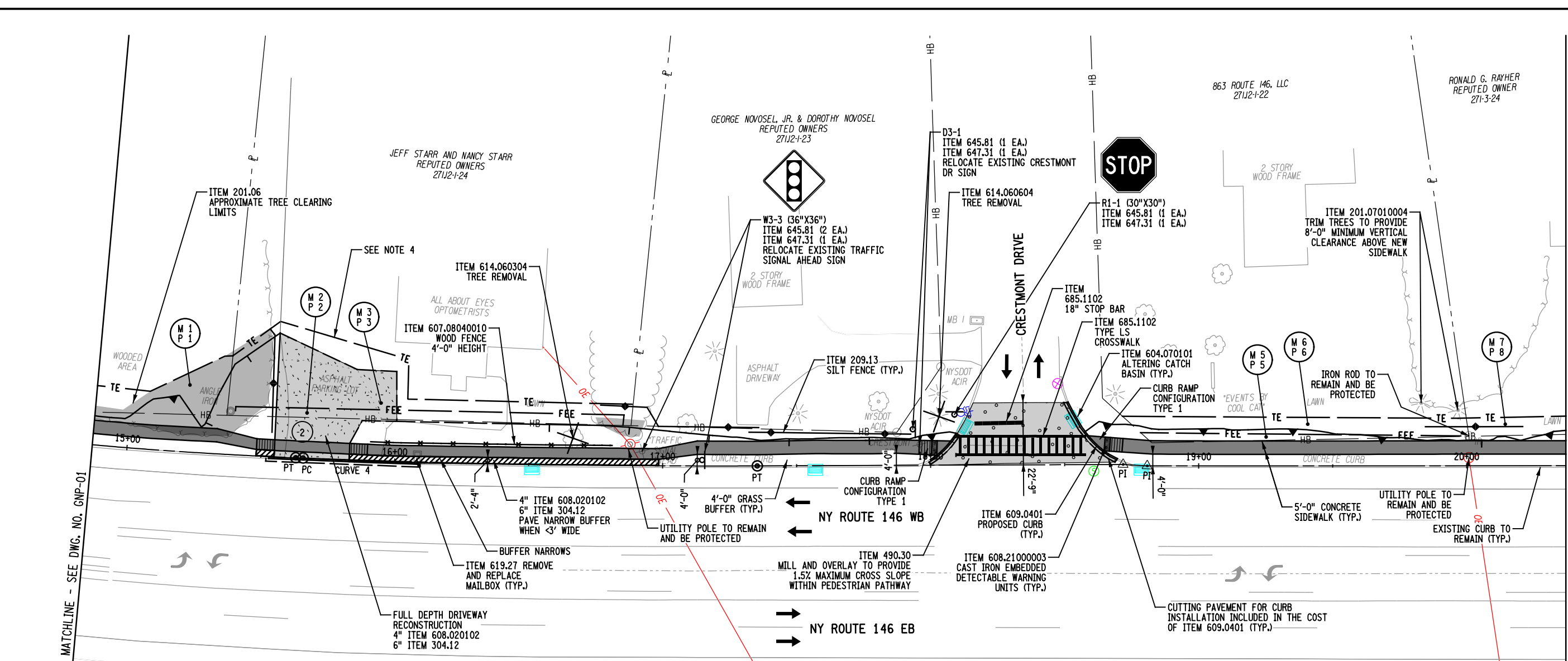
AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS:	NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK	ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B	BRIDGES NONE	CULVERTS NONE	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	CONTRACT NUMBER C00592
	COUNTY: SARATOGA				GENERAL PLAN - 1	DRAWING NO. GNP-01 SHEET NO. 14

IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.



FILE NAME = F:\NJ1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\DGN\Final Design\NJ1492_cph_gnp_02.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:53 AM
 USER = jmontepelluso

JOB MANAGER: BJC
 DESIGN: LJM
 CHECK: JRM
 DRAFTING: LJM
 NEG: LJM
 CHECK: LJM
 PROJECT MANAGER: ESW



MATCHLINE - SEE DWG. NO. GNP-01

MATCHLINE - SEE DWG. NO. GNP-03

- NOTES:
- SEE DWG. NO. TYP-01 FOR SIDEWALK TYPICAL SECTIONS.
 - SEE DWG. NO. MST-01 FOR HORIZONTAL CONTROL AND MISCELLANEOUS TABLES.
 - SEE DWG. NOS. TSP-01 THRU TSP-02 FOR PROPOSED TRAFFIC SIGNAL WORK.
 - THE PURPOSE OF THE TEMPORARY EASEMENT IS TO PROVIDE ACCESS TO CONSTRUCT THE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR IS NOT PERMITTED TO PARK CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT WITHIN THE EASEMENT WHEN NOT IN USE.

LEGEND

- (X) DRIVEWAY NUMBER
- [Pattern] MILL AND OVERLAY LIMITS
ITEM 490.30, ITEM 404.1283
- [Pattern] DRIVEWAY RECONSTRUCTION LIMITS
- [Pattern] TREE CLEARING LIMITS
ITEM 201.06
- [Pattern] PROPOSED SIDEWALK
- [Pattern] ASPHALT BUFFER STRIP
- FLOW OF TRAFFIC
- TE — TEMPORARY EASEMENT (TE)
- FEE — FEE ACQUISITION (FEE)
- ◆ ITEM 209.13 - SILT FENCE

CURVE 4

Δ	2°25'39.01" L
R	4000.00 FT
L	169.47 FT
T	84.75 FT
PC	STA. 15+65.82
PT	STA. 17+35.29

AFFIX SEAL: M. J. Engineering and Land Surveying, P. C.
 ON: 03.25.2024
 ALTERED BY: ON:



Registration Expires 10.31.2026

AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS:

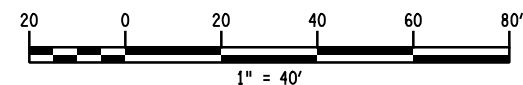
NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS
TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK
COUNTY: SARATOGA

ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B
BRIDGES: NONE
CULVERTS: NONE

ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
CONTRACT NUMBER: C00592
DRAWING NO. GNP-02
SHEET NO. 15

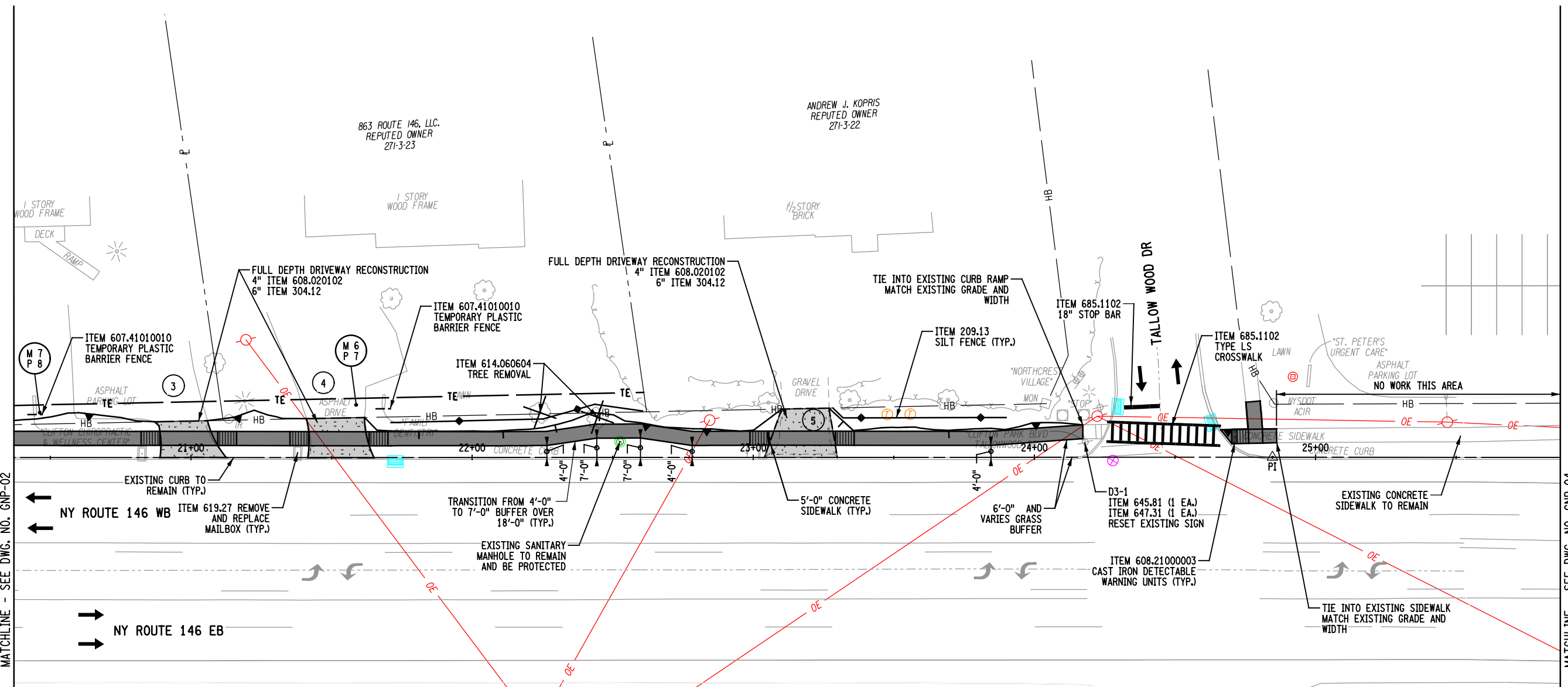
GENERAL PLAN - 2

IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.



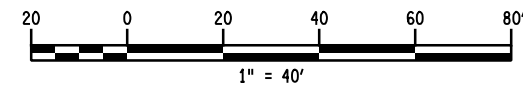
FILE NAME = F:\NJ1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\DGN\Final Design\NJ1492_cph_gnp_03.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:53 AM
 USER = jmontepelluso

PROJECT MANAGER: ESW
 CHECK: LMW
 DRAFTING: NEG
 DESIGN: JRM
 JOB MANAGER: LMW
 DESIGN SUPERVISOR: BJC



- NOTES:
- SEE DWG. NO. TYP-01 FOR SIDEWALK TYPICAL SECTIONS.
 - SEE DWG. NO. MST-01 FOR HORIZONTAL CONTROL AND MISCELLANEOUS TABLES.
 - SEE DWG. NOS. TSP-01 THRU TSP-02 FOR PROPOSED TRAFFIC SIGNAL WORK.

LEGEND	
(X)	DRIVEWAY NUMBER
[Symbol]	MILL AND OVERLAY LIMITS ITEM 490.30, ITEM 404.1283
[Symbol]	DRIVEWAY RECONSTRUCTION LIMITS
[Symbol]	TREE CLEARING LIMITS ITEM 201.06
[Symbol]	PROPOSED SIDEWALK
[Symbol]	FLOW OF TRAFFIC
— TE —	TEMPORARY EASEMENT (TE)
— FEE —	FEE ACQUISITION (FEE)
[Symbol]	ITEM 209.13 - SILT FENCE



AFFIX SEAL: ON: 03.25.2024	M. J. Engineering and Land Surveying, P. C.	ALTERED BY: ON:

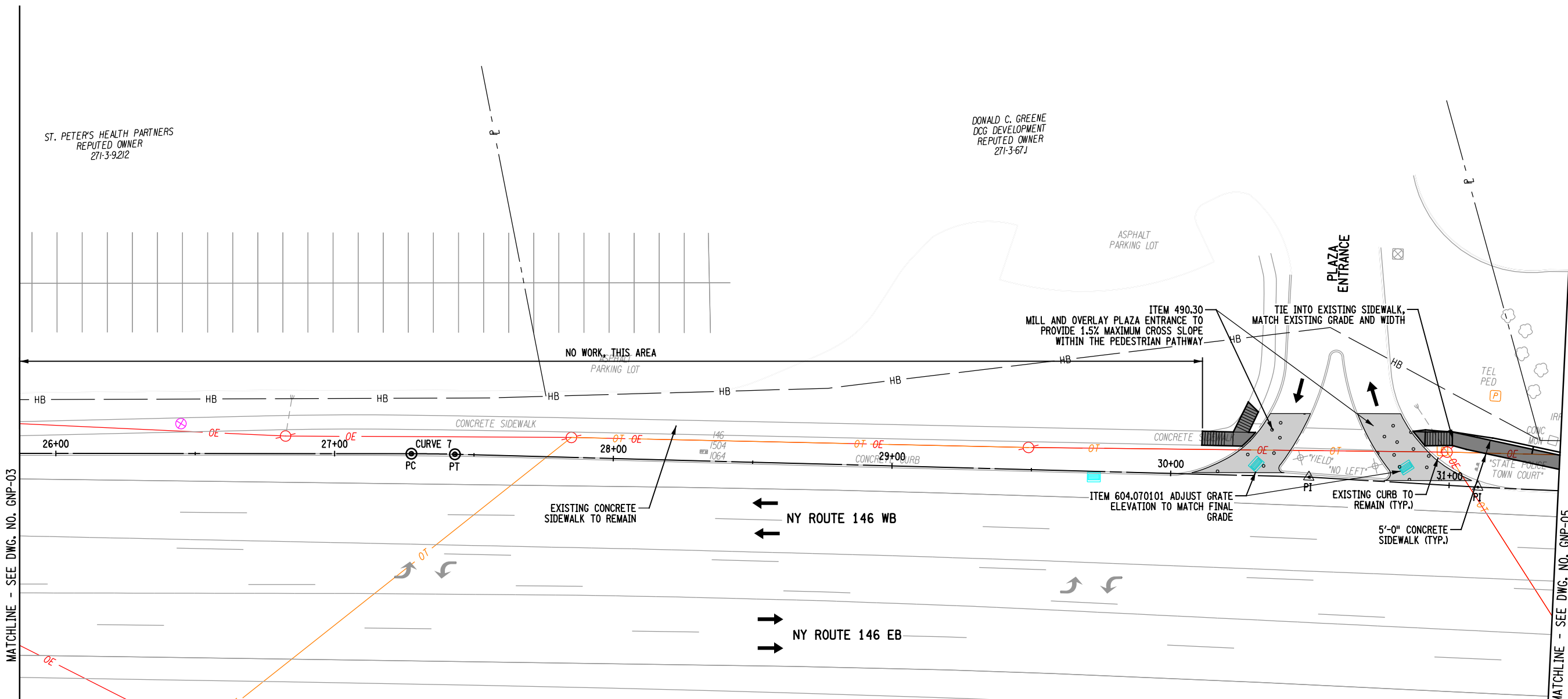
AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS:	NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS	ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B	BRIDGES NONE	CULVERTS NONE	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	CONTRACT NUMBER
	TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK					C00592
	COUNTY: SARATOGA				GENERAL PLAN - 3	DRAWING NO. GNP-03
IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.						SHEET NO. 16

FILE NAME = F:\NJ1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\DGN\Final Design\NJ1492_cph-gnp-04.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:54 AM
 USER = jmontepelluso

DESIGN SUPERVISOR BUC JOB MANAGER JRM DESIGN JRM CHECK LMW DRAFTING NEG LMW CHECK LMW PROJECT MANAGER ESW

MATCHLINE - SEE DWG. NO. GNP-03

MATCHLINE - SEE DWG. NO. GNP-05



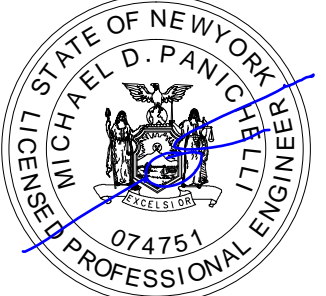
ST. PETER'S HEALTH PARTNERS
 REPUTED OWNER
 271-3-9212

DONALD C. GREENE
 DCG DEVELOPMENT
 REPUTED OWNER
 271-3-671



- NOTES:
- SEE DWG. NO. TYP-01 FOR SIDEWALK TYPICAL SECTIONS.
 - SEE DWG. NO. MST-01 FOR HORIZONTAL CONTROL AND MISCELLANEOUS TABLES.
 - SEE DWG. NOS. TSP-01 THRU TSP-02 FOR PROPOSED TRAFFIC SIGNAL WORK.

AFFIX SEAL: M. J. Engineering and Land Surveying, P. C.
 ON: 03.25.2024
 ALTERED BY: ON:



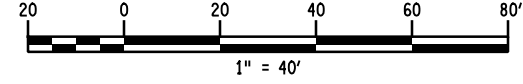
Registration Expires 10.31.2026

LEGEND	
(X)	DRIVEWAY NUMBER
[Symbol]	MILL AND OVERLAY LIMITS ITEM 490.30, ITEM 404.1283
[Symbol]	DRIVEWAY RECONSTRUCTION LIMITS
[Symbol]	TREE CLEARING LIMITS ITEM 201.06
[Symbol]	PROPOSED SIDEWALK
[Symbol]	FLOW OF TRAFFIC
--- TE ---	TEMPORARY EASEMENT (TE)
--- FEE ---	FEE ACQUISITION (FEE)
[Symbol]	ITEM 209.13 - SILT FENCE

CURVE 5	
Δ	1°29'27.17" R
R	600.00 FT
L	15.61 FT
T	7.81 FT
PC	STA. 27+27.53
PT	STA. 27+43.14

AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS:	NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK	ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B	BRIDGES NONE	CULVERTS NONE	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	CONTRACT NUMBER C00592
	COUNTY: SARATOGA				GENERAL PLAN - 4	DRAWING NO. GNP-04 SHEET NO. 17

IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.




FILE NAME = F:\NJ1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\DGN\Final Design\NJ1492_cph_tsn_01.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:56 AM
 USER = jmontepelluso

DESIGN SUPERVISOR BJC JOB MANAGER LMW DESIGN JRM CHECK LMW DRAFTING NEG CHECK LMW PROJECT MANAGER ESW

TRAFFIC SIGNAL NOTES:

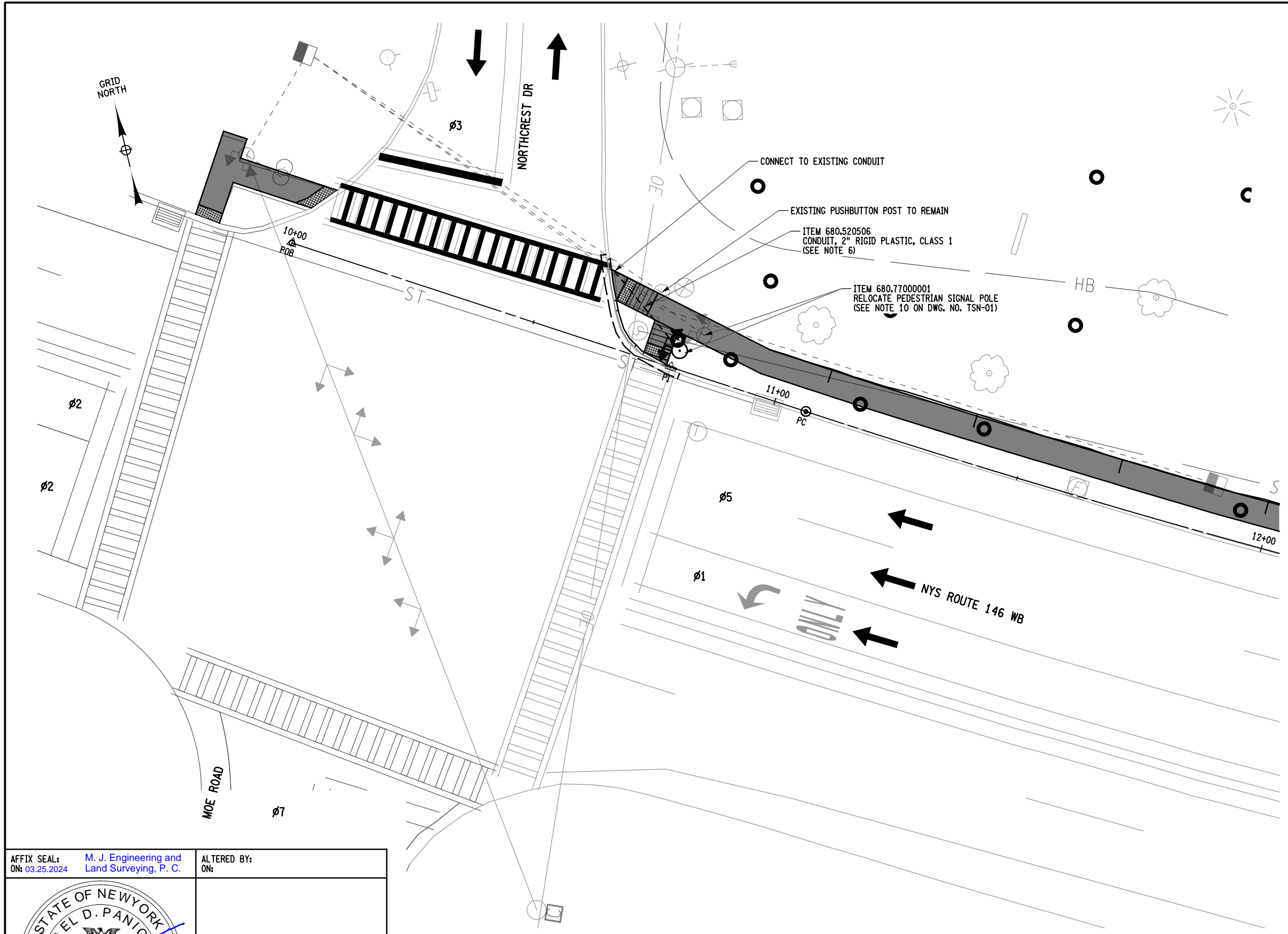
1. ALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE NEW YORK STATE STANDARD SHEETS EXCEPT AS MODIFIED BELOW OR IN THE CONTRACT PLANS.
2. ALL NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (NEMA) SPECIFICATION EQUIPMENT SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CURRENT NEMA SPECIFICATION FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH THE LOCATIONS OF THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND SUPPORT AND PROTECT ALL LINES ENCOUNTERED IN THE TRENCHING AND EXCAVATION OPERATIONS.
4. LEAD-INS FROM ALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL DETECTORS SHALL BE TAGGED OR DIAGRAMMED IN THE CONTROLLER CABINET TO IDENTIFY THE DETECTORS THAT THEY SERVE.
5. WHERE SOUND BEDROCK IS ENCOUNTERED DURING POLE EXCAVATION OPERATIONS, AND THE DEPTH OF SOIL OVER THE ROCK IS ONE THIRD OR LESS THAN THE "MINIMUM EMBEDMENT" LENGTH GIVEN IN THE TABLE ON STANDARD SHEET 680-01, THEN THE FOOTING LENGTH MAY BE DECREASED WHILE PROVIDING AN EMBEDMENT INTO THE ROCK EQUAL TO THE FOOTING DIAMETER PLUS 24". FOR DEEPER OVERBURDENS, THE FOOTING LENGTH MAY BE DECREASED TO PROVIDE AN EMBEDMENT INTO THE ROCK EQUAL TO THE FOOTING DIAMETER. IF THE RESULTING DEPTH IS LESS THAN THE LENGTH OF THE ANCHOR BOLTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DRILL INTO THE ROCK TO THE LENGTH OF THE ANCHOR BOLTS PLUS 6" (AS MEASURED FROM THE GROUND SURFACE) AND SHALL ANCHOR THE BOLTS INTO THE ROCK WITH AN APPROVED ADHESIVE ANCHORING SYSTEM.
6. ALL ANCHOR BASES FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL SPAN WIRE, MAST ARM, AND PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD POLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH ANCHOR BOLT COVERS.
7. ALL POLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A GROUNDING TERMINAL LOCATED ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE POLE FROM THE HANDHOLE. GROUNDING TERMINALS LOCATED ADJACENT TO THE HANDHOLE ARE UNACCEPTABLE.
8. ALL SIGNAL CONTROL CABLE CONNECTIONS TO THE SIGNAL HEADS SHALL BE MADE DIRECTLY TO THE TERMINAL BLOCK(S) INSIDE OF EACH SIGNAL HEAD ASSEMBLY. PIGTAILS AND EXPOSED SPLICES SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED. TWO SIGNAL HEADS SHALL NOT BE WIRED FROM THE SAME CABLE. THE SIGNALS SHALL BE CONNECTED SEPARATELY WITH INDIVIDUAL SIGNAL CABLES INSTALLED FROM THE CABINET TO EACH WEATHERHEAD.
9. BIDS ARE TO INCLUDE REQUIRED TESTING AND TRAINING OF THE NYS DOT PERSONNEL BY A QUALIFIED TECHNICIAN. THREE (3) COMPLETE SETS OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS BOUND IN CLEARLY LABELED 3 RING HARD COVERED BINDERS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO NYS DOT PRIOR TO TRAINING. TECHNICAL DATA RELEVANT TO THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: ALL COMPONENTS, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, WARRANTIES, CONTRACTOR AND COMPONENT CONTACT INFORMATION ARE REQUIRED TO BE PART OF THIS MANUAL.
10. PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL POLE AND PUSHBUTTON POST LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THE PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL POLES AND PUSHBUTTON POSTS SHALL BE LOCATED ADJACENT TO AN ACCESSIBLE SURFACE AND POSITIONED SUCH THAT A PERSON IN A WHEEL CHAIR CAN ACTIVATE THE SIGNAL WITHOUT HAVING TO STOP ON THE CURB RAMP. ALL PEDESTRIAN PUSHBUTTON ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE ADA COMPLIANT AND SHALL BE LOCATED A MAXIMUM OF 6" FROM THE EDGE OF THE ACCESSIBLE SURFACE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW THE LOCATION REQUIREMENTS AS DETAILED ON NYS DOT STANDARD SHEET 608-10 WHEN PLACING PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL POLES AND PUSHBUTTON POSTS.
11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY DIG SAFELY - NEW YORK AT (800) 962-7962 PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION. THEN DIG TEST HOLES BEFORE AUGERING THE HOLES FOR THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLES UNDER ITEM 206.05, IF NECESSARY.
12. ALL MATERIAL CATALOG CUT SHEETS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND ACCEPTANCE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
13. WHERE ONE CONDUIT IS TOO SMALL TO PERMIT THE PASSAGE OF THE REQUIRED SIGNAL WIRING TWO OR MORE CONDUITS SHALL BE USED. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF CONDUITS NEEDED.
14. NO SPLICES SHALL BE ALLOWED IN THE SIGNAL CONTROL CABLE WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE SHIELDED LEAD-IN CABLE TO THE INDUCTANCE LOOP CABLE.
15. NO WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED AT THIS LOCATION WITHOUT NOTIFYING THE NYS DOT SIGNAL MAINTENANCE SHOP AT (518) 237-3954 TWO WEEKS IN ADVANCE OF THE PROPOSED COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.
16. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY NYS DOT TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL A MINIMUM OF 2 WEEKS IN ADVANCE OF WHEN THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL WILL NEED TO BE INSPECTED. UPON COMPLETION OF WORK AT AN INTERSECTION AND INSTALLATION OF THE SERVICE CONNECTION BY THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY, IF NECESSARY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IN CHARGE THAT THE SIGNAL IS READY FOR INSPECTION BY NYS DOT TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL. AT THE TIME OF THE INSPECTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL UNBAG THE NEW SIGNAL HEADS AND PROVIDE ACCESS TO ALL PULLBOXES FOR INSPECTION PURPOSES. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DEFECTS FOUND DURING THE INSPECTION, AND SHALL MAKE THE NECESSARY CORRECTIONS FOR THE SIGNAL SYSTEM TO BE ACCEPTED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUFFICIENT PERSONNEL AND TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES TO SAFELY MAINTAIN TRAFFIC THROUGH THE INTERSECTION WHILE THE INSPECTION IS BEING PERFORMED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REBAG THE SIGNAL HEADS SHOULD THE SIGNAL SYSTEM FAIL.

AFFIX SEAL: M. J. Engineering and ON: 03.25.2024 Land Surveying, P. C.	ALTERED BY: ON:
	
Registration Expires 10.31.2026	

AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS:	NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK COUNTY: SARATOGA	ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B	BRIDGES NONE	CULVERTS NONE	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED TRAFFIC SIGNAL NOTES	CONTRACT NUMBER C00592 DRAWING NO. TSN-01 SHEET NO. 19
IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.						

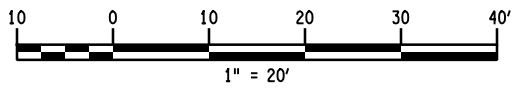
FILE NAME = F:\NJ1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\Drawn\Drawn\NJ1492_cph_tsp_01.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:56 AM
 USER = jmontepelluso

DESIGN SUPERVISOR BJC
 JOB MANAGER LWL
 DESIGN JRM
 CHECK LWL
 DRAFTING NEG
 CHECK LWL
 PROJECT MANAGER ESW



LEGEND		
PROPOSED	EXISTING	DESCRIPTION
●	○	SIGNAL POLE
■	□	GROUND MOUNTED CONTROLLER
●□	○□	POLE MOUNTED CONTROLLER
—	—	SPAN WIRE ASSEMBLY
—S—	—S—	MESSENGER CABLE INSTALLATION
—	—	CONDUIT
②	⑥	PULLBOX (TRAFFIC SIGNALS & NUMBER)
→	→	TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD
③		SIGNAL FACE & NUMBER
②	②	DETECTOR NUMBER (MICROPROCESSOR ONLY)
⊙	⊙	PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD
●φ1		PED. PUSH BUTTON & ASSOCIATED PHASE
φ		PHASE
■		INDUCTANCE LOOP AND ALUMINUM PULL BOX

- NOTES:**
- REFER TO DWG. NO. GNN-01 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
 - SEE DWG. NO. TSN-01 FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL NOTES.
 - THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL LAYOUT IS SCHEMATIC AND ALL CONDITIONS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED.
 - ALL WORK ASSOCIATED WITH THE RELOCATION OF THE PEDESTRIAN POLE IS TO BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM 680.77000001. ANY REFERENCE TO OTHER ITEM NUMBERS IS SOLELY FOR MATERIAL AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS.
 - ALL WIRING IN THE EXISTING CONDUIT SHALL BE PULLED BACK TO THE PULLBOX PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF EXISTING CONDUIT. IF OTHER WIRE IS IN THE SAME CONDUIT, NYS DOT MUST BE CONSULTED TO DETERMINE HOW AND WHEN THE SIGNAL CAN BE MODIFIED.
 - IF THE EXISTING CONDUCTORS THAT CONNECT TO THE PEDESTRIAN POLE DO NOT HAVE ENOUGH SLACK TO CONNECT TO THE NEW LOCATION, NEW 5C AND 3C CONDUCTORS SHALL BE SUPPLIED FROM THE PEDESTRIAN POLE TO THE CONTROLLER. THE 5C CONDUCTOR IS FOR THE PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL AND PUSH BUTTON FOR CROSSING NY ROUTE 146 DURING PHASE 7. THE 3C CONDUCTOR IS FOR THE PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL FOR CROSSING NORTHCREST DRIVE DURING PHASE 5.



AFFIX SEAL: M. J. Engineering and Land Surveying, P. C.
 ON: 03.25.2024

ALTERED BY:
 ON:

Registration Expires 10.31.2026

AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS:	NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK	ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B	BRIDGES NONE	CULVERTS NONE	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	CONTRACT NUMBER C00592
	COUNTY: SARATOGA				TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN	DRAWING NO. TSP-01 SHEET NO. 20
<p>IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.</p>						

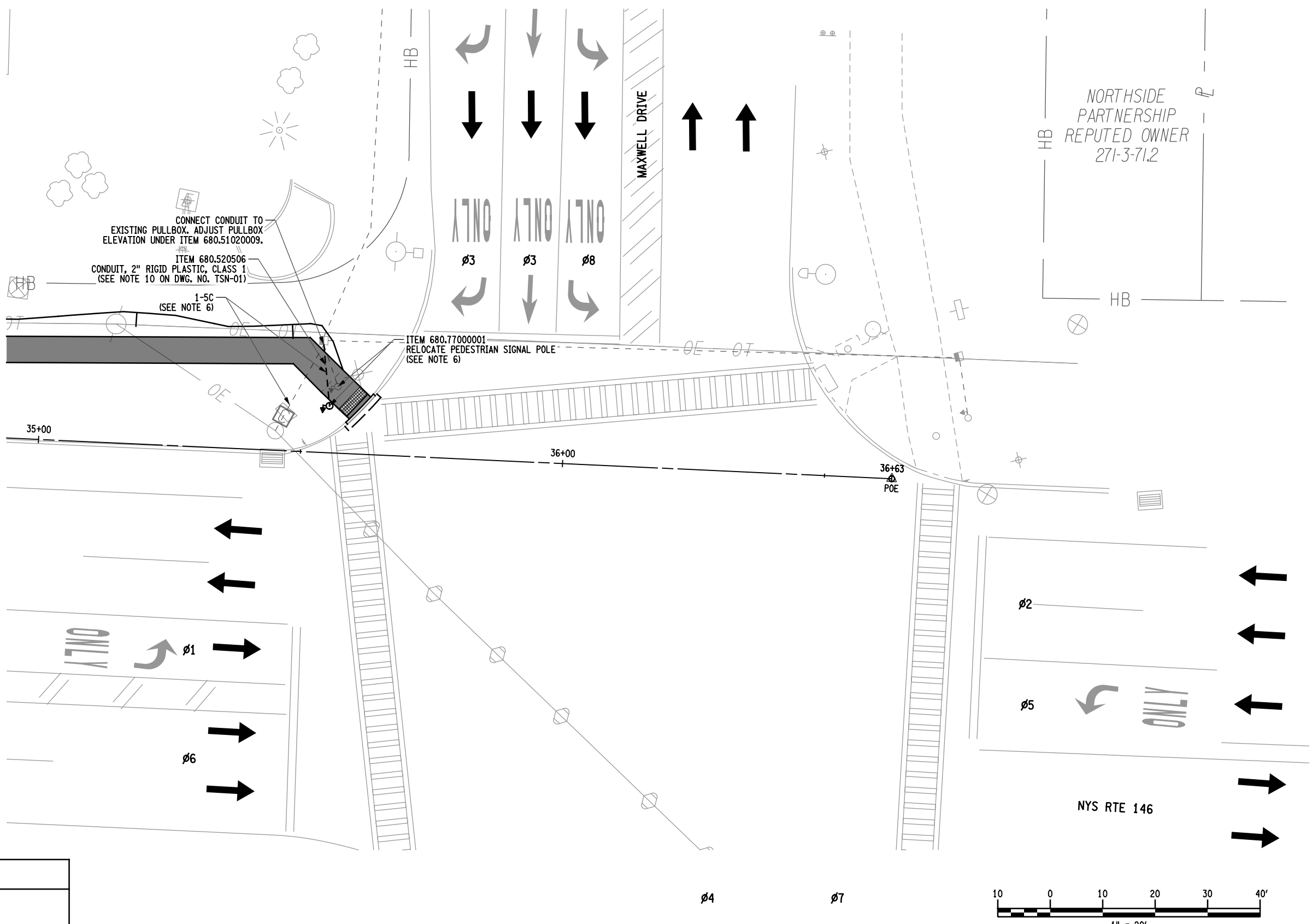
FILE NAME = F:\NJ1492 Route 146 Sidewalks\DGN\Final Design\NJ1492_cph_tsp_02.dgn
 DATE/TIME = 3/22/2024 7:30:57 AM
 USER = jmontepelluso

PROJECT MANAGER: ESW
 CHECK: LMW
 NEG: LMW
 DRAFTING: LMW
 CHECK: LMW
 DESIGN: LMW
 JOB MANAGER: LMW
 BUC: LMW
 DESIGN SUPERVISOR: LMW



LEGEND		
PROPOSED	EXISTING	DESCRIPTION
●	○	SIGNAL POLE
■	□	GROUND MOUNTED CONTROLLER
●	○	POLE MOUNTED CONTROLLER
—	—	SPAN WIRE ASSEMBLY
—	—	MESSENGER CABLE INSTALLATION
—	—	CONDUIT
②	⑥	PULLBOX (TRAFFIC SIGNALS & NUMBER)
→	→	TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD
③		SIGNAL FACE & NUMBER
②	②	DETECTOR NUMBER (MICROPROCESSOR ONLY)
↑	↑	PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD
●		PED. PUSH BUTTON & ASSOCIATED PHASE
φ		PHASE
■		INDUCTANCE LOOP AND ALUMINUM PULL BOX

- NOTES:**
- REFER TO DWG. NO. GNN-01 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
 - SEE DWG. NO. TSN-01 FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL NOTES.
 - THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL LAYOUT IS SCHEMATIC AND ALL CONDITIONS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED.
 - ALL WORK ASSOCIATED WITH THE RELOCATION OF THE PEDESTRIAN POLE IS TO BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM 680.77000001. ANY REFERENCE TO OTHER ITEM NUMBERS IS SOLELY FOR MATERIAL AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS.
 - ALL WIRING IN THE EXISTING CONDUIT SHALL BE PULLED BACK TO THE PULLBOX PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF EXISTING CONDUIT. IF OTHER CONDUIT IS IN THE SAME CONDUIT, NYSOT MUST BE CONSULTED TO DETERMINE HOW AND WHEN THE SIGNAL CAN BE MODIFIED.
 - IF THE EXISTING CONDUCTOR THAT CONNECTS TO PEDESTRIAN POLE DOES NOT HAVE ENOUGH SLACK TO CONNECT TO THE NEW LOCATION, A NEW 5C CONDUCTOR SHALL BE SUPPLIED FROM THE PEDESTRIAN POLE TO THE CONTROLLER.



AFFIX SEAL: M. J. Engineering and Land Surveying, P. C.
 ON: 03.25.2024

ALTERED BY:
 ON:

Registration Expires 10.31.2026

AS-BUILT REVISIONS DESCRIPTION OF ALTERATIONS:	NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK COUNTY: SARATOGA	ALL UTILITIES: QUALITY LEVEL B	BRIDGES NONE	CULVERTS NONE	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	CONTRACT NUMBER C00592
TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN					DRAWING NO. TSP-02 SHEET NO. 21	
IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.						

PROJECT MANUAL FOR

NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS

**NYSDEC Climate Smart Communities Program
Contract DEC01-C00592GG-3350000**

PREPARED FOR:



TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK, SARATOGA COUNTY
JOHN SCAVO, PLANNING DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR

PREPARED BY:



**Engineering and
Land Surveying, P.C.**

**MARCH 2024
MJ Project #1492**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. GENERAL BID INFORMATION

A. Invitation to Bidders	I-1
B. Instruction to Bidders.....	I-2
1.) General Note	I-2
2.) Definition of Terms.....	I-3
3.) Change of Letting Date	I-5
4.) Qualification of Bidders.....	I-5
5.) Delivery of Proposals.....	I-5
6.) Notice of Special Conditions	I-5
7.) Specialty Items.....	I-5
8.) Disqualification of Bidders.....	I-6
9.) Award and Execution of Contract.....	I-6
10.) Scope of Work	I-7
11.) Control of Work.....	I-8
12.) Control of Materials.....	I-9
13.) Subcontractors, Materialmen, and Laborers	I-10
14.) Responsibility of Damage Claims	I-10
15.) No Waiver of Legal Rights	I-10
16.) Hold Harmless Clause.....	I-11
17.) Insurance	I-11
18.) Waiver of Subrogation.....	I-14
19.) Prosecution and Progress	I-15
20.) Measure and Payment	I-16

II. BID DOCUMENTS

A. Bid Form	II-1
1.) Bid	II-5
2.) Statement of Surety's Intent.....	II-11
3.) Bid Security (Bond).....	II-12
4.) Non-Collusive Bidding Certification.....	II-13
5.) Acknowledgement of Receipt of Addenda.....	II-20
6.) Iran Divestment Act.....	II-21
B. Agreement.....	II-22
C. Bonds	II-30
1.) Securities & Guarantees.....	II-30
2.) Labor & Materials Payment Bond.....	II-32
3.) Performance Bond	II-33
D. Insurance.....	II-34
1.) Insurance Requirement Checklist	II-34
2.) Certificate of Insurance.....	II-35
E. Statement of Bidders' Qualifications and Experience	II-36
NYS Uniform Contracting Questionnaire	II-39
NYS Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (CCA-2).....	following II-39

III. SPECIAL NOTES

A.	Description of Work	III-1
B.	Payment for Required Work.....	III-1
C.	Borings and Subsurface Data	III-1
D.	Pre-Construction Conference	III-1
E.	Power of Attorney.....	III-2
F.	Laws and Regulations.....	III-2
G.	Non-collusive Bidding Certification	III-2
H.	Standard Sheets.....	III-2
I.	Specifications: General.....	III-2
J.	Survey and Stakeout	III-3
K.	NYSDEC Limitations on Work	III-3
L.	Special Conditions	III-3
M.	Inspection and Testing.....	III-3
N.	Payroll Records.....	III-3
O.	Permits	III-3
P.	General Notes	III-4
Q.	Work Zone Traffic Control.....	III-4
R.	Utilities.....	III-4
S.	Asphalt Prices	III-4
	Special Note – Asphalt Price Adjustment.....	III-5
	Special Note – Fuel Price Adjustment.....	III-7
	Special Note – PG Binder and Mix Design Level	III-9
	Special Note – Right of Way Notes.....	III-10
	Special Note –Supplemental Information to Bidders	III-11

IV. SPECIFICATIONS

A.	Specifications.....	IV-1
B.	Definitions.....	IV-1
C.	Special Specifications	IV-2

V. STATE REQUIREMENTS FOR PUBLIC WORK

A.	Prevailing Wage Schedule	Following V-1
B.	NYSDOL Debarment List.....	Following Prevailing Wage Schedule

I. GENERAL BID INFORMATION

The Contractor's attention is specifically called to Section 102-08 of the State of New York Department of Transportation, Office of Engineering, Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials (US Customary), which are current on the date of advertisement for bids.

A. INVITATION TO BIDDERS

Notice is hereby given that the Town of Clifton Park will accept sealed bids for:

NY Route 146 Sidewalks, C00592, Town of Clifton Park, Saratoga County, New York

The Owner is the Town of Clifton Park, and the work site is located in the Town of Clifton Park, Saratoga County.

This project includes construction of a sidewalk beginning at the intersection of NY Route 146 and Northcrest Drive at the existing crosswalk. The path travels east along the north side of NY Route 146 to the intersection with Tallow Wood Drive, where it joins with the existing sidewalk. The path then resumes just past the intersection of NY Route 146 and the Executive Woods entrance. The path terminates at the intersection of NY Route 146 and Maxwell Drive.

There are no DBE or EEO goals for this project. This is a public works project and prevailing wages as determined by the New York State Department of Labor must be paid.

Contract Documents, including Contract Drawings/Specifications with any Addenda, may be examined, at no expense, at the office of the Town Clerk at 1 Town Hall Plaza, Clifton Park, NY 12065.

To obtain electronic copies of the Contract Documents and become a Registered Plan Holder, please visit the M.J. Engineering and Land Surveying, P.C. (MJ) Plan Room located at <http://www.mjteam.com/bids>. Contractors that obtain the Contract Documents from a source other than the issuing office must notify the issuing office in order to be placed on the official Registered Plan Holders list to receive Addenda and any other Bid correspondence. Bids received from Contractors other than those on the official Registered Plan Holders list will not be accepted.

No questions or inquiries regarding this bid will be accepted within three (3) business days prior to the bid opening date. The last date for submitting questions will be **Tuesday, April 16, 2024**.

Addenda will be emailed from MJ to Bidders listed on the official Registered Plan Holders list. An emailed response from the Bidder to the Addendum, sent by MJ, will act as proof that the Bidder received the Addendum. In addition to an emailed response, Bidders must acknowledge receipt of all Addenda by signing and dating each Addendum on the Bid Form and the Acknowledgement of Receipt of Addenda. Failure of any Bidder to receive any such Addendum or interpretation shall not relieve such Bidder from any obligation under this Bid submittal. All Addenda so issued shall become part of the Contract Documents.

Questions regarding the Contract Documents should be directed to the Town of Clifton Parks Planning Director, John Scavo, either through email at: jscavo@cliftonpark.org or by telephone at (518) 371-6054. Bidders shall promptly notify John Scavo of any errors, omissions, conflicts, or ambiguity within the Contract Documents within 3 business days of bid opening date.

All bids must include the completed Bid Form, Non-Collusive Bidding and Disbarment Certifications, and Lobbying Certifications. This is a unit price bid as described in the Instructions to Bidders. No bidder may withdraw his/her bid within forty-five (45) calendar days after the actual date of the opening thereof.

Each bid must be accompanied by security bond or certified check, in an amount not less than five percent (5%) of the amount of the bid in the form and subject to the conditions provided in the Instructions to Bidders.

Bids to be considered must be received in a sealed envelope at the Clifton Park Town Clerk's Office, 1 Town Hall Plaza, Clifton Park, NY 12065 by **3:00 PM, local time, on Monday April 22, 2024**, at which time they will be publicly opened and read aloud in the Town Hall. Bids received after the above noted time will not be accepted. All sealed envelopes should be clearly labeled "**BID: NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS, C00592, TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK, SARATOGA COUNTY, NEW YORK**".

The Bidder to whom the Contract is awarded will be required to furnish Performance, Payment and Guarantee Bonds from an acceptable Surety Company, for an amount not less than 100% of the accepted bid. The successful Bidder, and all subcontractors, must have an approved CCA-2 on file with NYSDOT prior to being awarded a contract. If the successful Bidder does not currently have a CCA-2 on file with NYSDOT, the Bidder may find the CCA-2 forms and instruction for completion online at

<https://www.osc.state.ny.us/state-vendors/vendrep/vendor-responsibility-forms?redirect=legacy#Construction>.

The Town of Clifton Park reserves the right to consider the bids for forty-five (45) days after receipt before awarding any Contract, and to waive any minor informalities in, and to reject, any and all bids.

Owner's Contact

John Scavo
 Planning Department Director
 Town of Clifton Park
 1 Town Hall Plaza, Clifton Park, NY 12065
 (518) 371-6054
jscavo@cliftonpark.org

Engineer's Contact

Lisa Wallin, PE
 Project Manager
 M.J. Engineering & Land Surveying, P.C.
 21 Corporate Drive, Clifton Park, NY 12065
 (518) 371-0799
llwallin@mjteam.com

B. INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

1. General Note

In general, the New York State Department of Transportation Office of Engineering *Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials* of the NYSDOT specifications, and all addenda in effect on the date of advertising for bids shall apply, except where modified in these specifications. The Contractor should note that the Project Plans are dimensioned in English units only, and that all Payment Items will be measured and paid in Standard English units. Further directions are provided under SPECIAL NOTES. Where reference is made to New York State Department of Transportation, Commissioner, etc., the appropriate Town of Clifton Park official shall be substituted.

Except as modified herein, the latest edition of the Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials (Section 100 and Section 200-700) issued by the New York State Department of Transportation, Office of Engineering, including all revisions and addenda issued by NYSDOT prior to the date the Notice to bidders is advertised, hereinafter referred to as the NYSDOT Standard Specifications, shall govern the work to be done where referred to on the plans and in these specifications. If a conflict exists between the NYSDOT Standard Specifications and these Contract Documents, the Contract Documents shall govern.

For Convict Labor, see Section 102-10 in the latest edition of the Standard Specifications issued by NYSDOT. For changed Conditions & Dispute Provisions, see Sections 104, 105 and 108. For Buy America, see Section 106-11.

Except as otherwise described in the Contract Documents, neither the State of New York nor the NYSDOT are parties to this agreement.

The Town of Clifton Park or its authorized representative shall make the final interpretations of any irregularities, ambiguities or questions arising out of these specifications and the New York State Department of Transportation *Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials* used on this project.

Under this contract the newest New York State Department of Transportation Office of Engineering Standard *Specifications, Construction and Materials* and addenda are amended as follows:

References to the Town's representative and Town personnel shall hereinafter be made as the "Engineer".

2. **Definition of Terms**

The Definitions and Terms under Section 101-02 of the NYSDOT Standard Specifications are hereby modified.

- 2.1 Chief Engineer. Delete the stated definition. This term where used in the specifications or contract documents shall mean the "Town of Clifton Park" or their authorized representative.
- 2.2 Commissioner. Delete the stated definition. This term where used in the specifications or contract documents shall mean the "Town of Clifton Park".
- 2.3 Comptroller. Delete the stated definition. This term where used in the specifications or contract documents shall mean the "Town of Clifton Park".
- 2.4 Department. Delete the stated definition. This term where used in the specifications or contract documents shall mean the "Town of Clifton Park" and may also be used to mean the "Town of Clifton Park" or their authorized representative.
- 2.5 Departmental Geotechnical Engineer. Delete the stated definition. The "Town of Clifton Park" authorized representative shall be responsible and is in charge of all engineering and construction work on this contract.
- 2.6 Departmental Engineering Geologist. Delete the stated definition and substitute the same definition as above for Note 2.5.
- 2.7 Engineer or Engineer-In-Charge. Delete the words "Department of Transportation" and substitute "Town of Clifton Park". Also delete the words "Regional Director" and substitute "Town of Clifton Park Engineer" or their authorized representative.
- 2.8 Final Agreement. Delete "State of New York, Department of Transportation" and substitute "Town of Clifton Park".
- 2.9 Inspector. Delete "The Department of Transportation" and substitute "The authorized representative of the Town of Clifton Park".

- 2.10 Materials Bureau. Delete the word “Bureau” and the stated definition and substitute “Town of Clifton Park” has the responsibility in the quality assurance for materials to be used on the contract”.
- 2.11 Regional Director. Delete the stated definition and substitute: "When used, means the Town of Clifton Park Engineer" or their authorized representative.
- 2.12. State. Delete the stated definition and substitute: "When used, means the Town of Clifton Park".

Under Section 102 - Bidding Requirements and Conditions

- 2.13 Subsection 102-01, Location of Regional Offices. Delete entire subsection -- not applicable.
- 2.14 Subsection 102-07, Bid Deposit. Delete the words “State of New York, Department of Transportation” and substitute “Town Clerk, Town of Clifton Park”.

Under subsequent sections of this document:

- 2.15 The term "**Owner**" means **Town of Clifton Park**.
- 2.16 The term "**Engineer**" means **M.J. Engineering and Land Surveying, P.C.** and or any duly authorized representative of these firms.
- 2.17 The term "Bidder" shall mean any party or parties submitting in proper form a Proposal to perform the work specified hereinafter.
- 2.18 The term "Contractor" shall mean the successful Bidder selected by the Owner to contract to perform the work - or his heirs, executors, successors, administrators or assigns.
- 2.19 The term "Work" is used to designate the work, equipment, materials and things required to be done, furnished or performed by the Contractor under the Specifications attached hereafter.
- 2.20 Where the NYSDOT is mentioned in any capacity (including, but not limited to, Department, State, Commissioner of Transportation, DOT, DCES or Directors(s) of its subdivisions) as an approving authority with regard to materials, fabrication or other approvals, the approving authority shall be changed to the Owner. This change shall be made in all of the documents relating to this contract.
- 2.21 Specific modifications to technical aspects of the NYSDOT Standard Specifications are noted on the contract plans, special specifications, and/or in the Special Notes.
- 2.22 In the Materials subheadings of the Technical Specifications of the contract documents and the latest edition of the NYSDOT Standard Specifications, the following shall apply:
- Any references to materials testing by the Department or its representative shall be interpreted to mean by the Contractor, the Owner or its representative, as referenced in Section 106-02 – Quality Requirements. This interpretation also applies to any testing or sampling to be obtained in the presence of a Department representative.
- 2.23 Any reference to NYSDOT Standard Specifications is limited in scope to technical engineering and construction work, materials, details, procedures, etc. All references to the State or the NYSDOT or administrative officers or employees thereof are null and void with respect to legal or contractual responsibilities.

2.24 The terms Engineer and Owner shall have their respective meanings as defined in Article 1 of the General Conditions.

3. Change of Letting Date

If the Town or their Engineer determine that the advertisement period must be extended, notice of the new letting date shall be provided to prospective bidders at least three (3) days prior to the original scheduled letting date.

4. Qualification of Bidders

The apparent low bidder will be required to submit an itemized financial statement covering the previous twelve (12) calendar months of actual operations within five (5) working days of bid opening. The statement shall include financial resources, liabilities, equipment, and experience of such a nature as to be acceptable to the Owner. Experience on projects of a similar nature may be taken into consideration in determining the lowest responsible bidder.

The apparent low bidder shall complete and submit the "Statement of Qualifications and Experience" contained within the financial statement.

The Owner reserves the right to reject any bid if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, such bidder fails to satisfy the Owner that such bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the contract and to complete the work contemplated therein. Conditional bids will not be accepted.

5. Delivery of Proposals

Each proposal must be submitted in triplicate in a sealed envelope clearly marked "**BID FOR NY ROUTE 146 SIDEWALKS, C00592**". Sealed proposals must be delivered to the office of the Town Clerk at 1 Town Hall Plaza, Clifton Park, NY 12065 on or before the date, time and location specified herein. No responsibility shall be attached to the Town or their representatives for the premature opening of any proposal not properly labeled. Bidders assume all responsibilities of risks associated with mail or courier delivery. When sent by mail, the sealed proposal must be addressed to the Town at the address and in care of the official in whose office the bids are to be received. All proposals shall be filed prior to the time and at the place specified in the "Invitation to Bidders". Proposals received after the time for opening of bids will be returned to the bidder unopened.

6. Notice of Special Conditions

The Contractor's attention is particularly called to those parts of the contract documents and specifications that deal with the following:

- A. Insurance requirements included in Section I.17 and Section II.D.
- B. NYS Department of Transportation Special Conditions included in Chapter III - Special Notes.
- C. Various Revised and Special Specifications included in Chapter IV.
- D. Prevailing wage rates required by N.Y.S. Labor Law included in Chapter V.
- E. Environmental Regulation Standard Clauses and Permits, Chapter III (P).

7. Specialty Items

This contract does not contain items that shall be considered "Specialty Items" as per RDI 14-11.

8. Disqualification of Bidders

Any one or more of the following may be considered as sufficient cause for the disqualification of a bidder and the rejection of his proposal.

- (a) More than one proposal for the same work from an individual, firm or corporation under the same or different names.
- (b) Evidence of collusion among bidders. Participants in such collusion will receive no recognition as bidders for any future work of the Town until any such participant shall have been reinstated as a qualified bidder.
- (c) Lack of competency and adequate machinery, plant and other equipment, as revealed by the financial statements and experience questionnaire.
- (d) Unsatisfactory performance record as shown by past work for any Town judged from the standpoint of work quality and progress.
- (e) Uncompleted work, which in the judgment of the Town, might hinder or prevent the prompt completion of this work if awarded.
- (f) Failure to pay, or satisfactorily settle, all bills due for labor and materials on former contracts in force at the time of letting.
- (g) Failure to comply with any qualification regulations of the Town.

9. Award and Execution of Contract

9.1 Consideration of Proposals

After the proposals are opened and read, they will be compared on the basis of the summation of the unit prices shown in the bid schedule. In the event of a discrepancy between the sum of the unit prices and the gross sum bid, the sum of the unit prices shall govern.

The right is reserved to reject any or all proposals, to waive technicalities, to advertise for new proposals, or to proceed to do the work otherwise, if in the judgment of the Town Engineer the best interests of the Town will be promoted thereby.

9.2 Cancellation of Award

The Town reserves the right to cancel the award of any Contract at any time before the execution of the said Contract by all parties without any liability against the Town.

9.3 Return of Proposal Guaranty

All proposal guaranties, except those of the **three** lowest bidders, will be returned immediately following the opening and checking of the proposals. That of the successful bidder will be returned after a satisfactory bond has been furnished and the Contract has been executed. The remaining two guaranties will be returned within ten (10) days following the award of the Contract.

9.4 Bonds

The successful bidder shall, prior to the execution of the Contract, furnish a performance bond and a payment bond each in an amount equal to the full amount of the Contract. The purpose of said bonds is to assure the faithful performance of this Contract as well as the payment of all persons performing labor and furnishing materials in connection with this Contract. The form of the bonds and the security shall be acceptable to the Town.

Negotiable securities, satisfactory to the Town, in an amount equal to that specified for the Contract bond, may be deposited with the Town in lieu of such Contract bond and shall be subject to all the conditions of such bond and to such agreements as may be required by the Town.

9.5 Failure to Execute Contract

Failure of the Contractor to execute the Contract within ten (10) days after he has received the Contract form shall be just cause for the annulment of the award, and for the forfeiture of the proposal guaranty. The proposal guaranty shall become the property of the Town, not as a penalty, but in liquidation of damages sustained. Award may then be made to the next lowest responsible bidder or the work may be re-advertised and constructed under a new Contract or otherwise as the Town may decide.

10. Scope of Work

10.1 Responsibility of the Contractor

The Contractor will be held responsible for the execution of a satisfactory and complete piece of work, in accordance with the true intent of the drawings and specifications. The Contractor shall provide, without extra charge, all incidental items required as a part of the work including layout and survey, even though not particularly specified or indicated. If there is good reason for objecting to the use of any material, appliance, or method of construction as shown or specified, the Contractor shall report such objections to the Engineer, and if approved by the Engineer, shall obtain proper adjustment before the Contract is made, and then shall proceed with the work with the understanding that a satisfactory job will be required. The Contractor is solely responsible for site safety and adherence to OSHA regulations.

General Scope of Work - Contractor:

- On-site maintenance and protection of traffic during construction within 500 ft. of project, each end
- Survey and layout of items in Contract
- Installation of ADA compliant sidewalks, ramps, and crosswalks
- New curb installation and pavement restoration
- Pavement striping
- Signal improvements
- Drainage structure modifications

11. Control of Work

11.1 Authority of Engineer

An Engineer provided by the Town, who will observe the work done under the Contract during construction, will represent the Town Engineer. The Engineer shall inspect work performed, review materials to be used, and stop and reject work and materials found to be not in accordance with the plans and specifications. The Engineer's authority shall cover all phases of the work. In the event that questions should arise concerning the interpretation or changes of plans and specifications or to the acceptability of the work, the Contractor shall submit any questions, in writing, to the Engineer. These questions shall be forwarded to the Town along with the Engineer's recommendations.

The Engineer may place on the job other personnel who shall observe the work as direct representatives. Their authority shall consist of observing the work under the Contract, rejecting any defective material used and temporarily suspending any work improperly performed. They will not have any authority to make changes or alterations in the plans and specifications, nor be permitted to act as foremen for the Contractor.

Any work done or materials used without scheduling the observation by the Engineer or an authorized representative may be ordered removed and replaced at the Contractor's expense.

11.2 Final Acceptance of Work

When, in the opinion of the Engineer, the Contractor has fully performed the work under the Contract, the Engineer shall recommend to the Town the acceptance of the work so completed. If the Town Engineer accepts the recommendation of the Engineer, they notify the Contractor by letter of such acceptance, and copies of such acceptance shall be sent to other interested parties.

11.3 Contractor's Personnel

The Contractor shall place in charge of the work a competent and reliable English-speaking Superintendent, who shall have the authority to act for the Contractor and who shall be acceptable to the Engineer. This Superintendent must be present at all times during the working day to receive directions and orders given by the Engineer or designated representatives. All workers must have sufficient skill and experience to properly perform the work assigned to them. Any person employed by the Contractor who the Engineer may deem incompetent or unfit to perform the work shall at once be discharged and shall not again be employed on projects for the Town at that specific task.

11.4 Cooperation with Utilities

It shall be the Contractor's duty to notify all utility companies, all pipe line, or other parties affected within a time frame as not to affect the schedule prior to all necessary adjustment of the public or private utility fixtures, pipe lines, and other appurtenances within or adjacent to the limits of construction. The Contractor shall notify the Engineer in writing describing the need for and extent of utility adjustments and the anticipated schedule. The Contractor shall be responsible for UFPO notifications and maintaining current UFPO clearances.

Known utilities include, and may not be limited to:

Town of Clifton Park Water
Town of Clifton Park Sewer
National Grid Electric
National Grid Gas
Spectrum Cable (Charter Communications)
Verizon

It is understood and agreed upon that the Contractor has considered in the bid all of the permanent and temporary utility appurtenances in their present or relocated positions as shown on the plans and that no additional compensation will be allowed for any delays, inconveniences, or damage sustained due to any interference from the said utility appurtenances or the operation of moving them by the utility. The Contractor will be responsible for any fees required by the utility for temporary locations. Any damage resulting to any utility (buried, aerial, etc.) by the Contractor, personnel, subcontractor, or any other person within the confines of the site (500 feet beyond each end of the project) shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

11.5 Guarantee

The Contractor shall provide to the Town of Clifton Park:

1. Any manufacturer's warranties and guarantees normally given as customary trade practice; and,
2. For contracts involving the furnishing and/or installing of electrical and mechanical equipment, the Contractor, in addition to the requirements in (1) above, agrees to guarantee the satisfactory in-service operation of mechanical and electrical equipment and related components for a period of six (6) months following contract acceptance, at no cost to the Town for either parts or labor.

The requirements of this section do not apply where the Owner furnishes the mechanical and electrical equipment.

12. Control of Materials

12.1 Certificate of Acceptability

The Contractor, at no expense to the Owner, shall supply all certificates of acceptability of materials required by the specifications. The Town shall have the right to approve of the laboratories or fabricators, which will issue the certificates.

The Contractor shall obtain materials to be incorporated into the work from NYSDOT approved sources. The Contractor shall obtain and submit Manufacturer's Material Certification to the Engineer for each such material, as specified in Section 106-04 – Material Acceptance Records, indicating that the respective item meets the applicable NYSDOT or Special Specification included in this contract.

The cost of the inspection by the Town's Representative of any unapproved plants shall be borne by the Contractor. This shall include, but not be limited to, plants employed to provide mobile concrete, structural steel and steel reinforcement.

The inspections and certifications for any steel or precast concrete items are to be in compliance with all the requirements of the contract plans, specifications and the Steel / Precast Concrete Construction Manuals. Particular items of importance to be checked for each unit fabricated are:

- All dimensions
- All testing of materials as defined in Chapter IV

13. Subcontractors, Materialmen, And Laborers

The Contractor shall furnish the Engineer, before final payment is authorized, an affidavit that all labor and material associated with the work in any way is paid for in full. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the Town and the Engineer harmless from any lien or claim which may be made or filed after such payment by any subcontractor, materialman, or laborer in connection with work performed hereunder.

14. Responsibility of Damage Claims

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the Town of Clifton Park, and NYSDOT, their officers, and employees and The Engineer, from all suits, actions, or claims of any character brought because of any injuries or damage received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of the operations of the said Contractor; or on account of or in consequence of any neglect in safeguarding the work; or through use of unacceptable materials in constructing the work; or because of any act or omission, neglect, or misconduct of said Contractor; or because of any claims or amounts recovered from any infringements of patent, trademark, or copyright; or from any claims on amounts arising or recovered under the Workers Compensation Act, or any other law, ordinance, order, or decree; and so much of the money due the said Contractor under and by virtue of this Contract as shall be considered necessary by the Town, for such purpose, may be retained for the use of the Town; or, in case no money is due, the surety may be held until such suit or suits, action or actions, claim or claims for injuries or damages as aforesaid shall have been settled and suitable evidence to that effect furnished to the Town; except that money due the Contractor will not be withheld when the Contractor produces satisfactory evidence that the Contractor is adequately protected by public liability and property damage insurance.

The Contractor agrees to make no claim for damages for delay in the performance of this contract occasioned by any act, or omission to act, of the Owner or the Engineer, or any of its representatives, and the Contractor agrees that any such claim shall be fully compensated for by an extension of time to complete the performance of work as provided herein.

15. No Waiver of Legal Rights

In the event that the Town does not strictly enforce the terms and conditions of the Agreement, such non-enforcement shall not act as or be deemed to act as a waiver or modification of this Agreement, nor shall such non-enforcement prevent the Town from enforcing each and every term of this Agreement thereafter.

The Town shall not be precluded or stopped by a measurement, estimate or certificate made either before or after the completion and acceptance of the work and payment therefore, from showing the true amount and character of the work performed and materials furnished by the Contractor, nor from showing that any such measurement, from recovering from the Contractor or their sureties, or both, such damage as it may sustain by reason of the Contractor's failure to comply with the terms of the Contract. Neither the acceptance by the Town, or any representative of the Town, shall operate as a waiver of any portion of the Contract or of any power herein reserved, or of any right to damages. A waiver of any breach of the Contract shall not be held to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach.

16. **Hold Harmless Clause**

TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, CONTRACTOR AND ANY SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE OWNER, ITS LEGISLATORS, REPRESENTATIVES, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, SUITS, LIENS, JUDGMENTS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING LEGAL FEES AND ALL COURT COSTS AND LIABILITY (INCLUDING STATUTORY LIABILITY) ARISING IN WHOLE OR IN PART AND IN ANY MANNER FROM INJURY AND/OR DEATH OF ANY PERSON OR DAMAGE TO OR LOSS OF ANY PROPERTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF ANY WORK OR ANY OTHER ACT OR OMISSION BY OR FOR CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR, PURSUANT TO ANY CONTRACT PURCHASE ORDER AND/OR RELATED PROCEED ORDER. FOR ANY SUCH CLAIMS, SUITS, LIENS, JUDGMENTS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES CONTRACTOR AND ANY SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND AND BEAR ALL COSTS OF DEFENDING ANY ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS BROUGHT AGAINST THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR AND/OR OWNER, ITS LEGISLATORS, REPRESENTATIVES, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES, ARISING IN WHOLE OR IN PART OUT OF ANY SUCH ACTS, OMISSION, BREACH OR DEFAULT. THE FOREGOING INDEMNITY SHALL INCLUDE INJURY OR DEATH OF ANY EMPLOYEE OF THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR AND SHALL NOT BE LIMITED IN ANY WAY BY AN AMOUNT OR TYPE OF DAMAGE, COMPENSATION OR BENEFITS PAYABLE UNDER ANY APPLICABLE WORKERS COMPENSATION, DISABILITY BENEFITS OR OTHER SIMILAR EMPLOYEES BENEFIT ACT. THE CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTOR HEREBY EXPRESSLY PERMITS THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PURSUE AND ASSERT CLAIMS AGAINST THE SUBCONTRACTOR FOR INDEMNITY, CONTRIBUTION AND COMMON LAW NEGLIGENCE ARISING OUT OF CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES FOR DEATH AND PERSONAL INJURY.

17. **Insurance**

Prior to any work being performed, certificates of insurance (IIA/ACORD form) must, in the required form and amount, be properly executed by an authorized representative of the insurance underwriter (A.M. Best Rated 'A' or 'A+'). The Contractor, at his own expense, shall procure and maintain until one year after date of the Notice of Certificate of Substantial Completion or one year after the Contractor or any Subcontractor last performs any work under the Contract if the Project is abandoned or deferred, insurance for liability for damages required by law of the kinds and in the amounts stated herein and as may be modified by provisions in the Supplementary Conditions, through insurance companies authorized to operate in New York State. The insurance shall cover all operations necessary to complete the work, whether performed by the Contractor or Subcontractors. Before starting work, the Contractor shall furnish the Town five certificates of insurance for each and every type of insurance required. The certificates shall be in form and content satisfactory to the Town, shall show compliance by the Contractor with the provisions herein contained, and shall provide that the policies shall not be cancelled or altered until after 30 days written notice to the Town. Property damage insurance shall in all cases include coverage for XCU hazards (explosion, collapse, and underground operations).

All liability insurance required by this Contract shall be maintained in force during the term of this Contract and until one year after the date of the Notice of Substantial Completion or one year after the Contractor or any Subcontractor last performs any work under the Contract if the Project is abandoned or deferred.

The kinds and amounts of insurance required are:

a.) **Commercial General Liability Insurance:**

Unless specifically required otherwise elsewhere in the Contract Documents, commercial general liability insurance policies shall be provided in amounts not less than:

Personal Injury Liability:	\$1,000,000	Each Occurrence
Bodily Injury and Property	\$1,000,000	Each Occurrence
Damage Liability:	\$2,000,000	General Aggregate
	\$2,000,000	Products Aggregate

Note: Town of Clifton Park, Saratoga County, State of New York/New York State Department of Transportation, and M.J. Engineering and Land Surveying, P.C. shall be added to the General Liability policy as "Additional Insured."

The aggregate must be applicable on a per project basis.

A Certificate of Insurance must be furnished reflecting the inclusion of the interest of the Town, its Legislators, representatives, agents and employees, and naming each as an Additional Insured on a primary basis. Endorsement or policy shall waive subrogation rights. Coverage is to be endorsed to reflect that insurance is primary and non-contributory with respect to any other collectable insurance, for the Town and all other parties required to be named as additional insureds.

This policy shall cover all damages arising during the policy period, and shall include but not be limited to:

- 1.) Contractor's Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon the Contractor with respect to all work performed by him under the Contract.
- 2.) Contractor's Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon each Subcontractor with respect to all work performed by him under the Contract.
- 3.) Contractor's Protective Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon the Contractor with respect to all work under the Contract performed for the Contractor by Subcontractors.
- 4.) Completed Operations Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon the Contractor and each Subcontractor arising during the period between the date of the Notice of Certificate of Substantial Completion and one year thereafter.
- 5.) Product Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon the Contractor arising, after physical possession of the products has been relinquished, out of the Contractor's products or reliance upon a representation or warranty with respect thereto.
- 6.) Contractual Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon the Contractor, assumed under this Contract.
- 7.) Contractual Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability imposed by the Contract upon the Town and the Engineer for work performed on private lands with respect to the work of the Contract by the Contractor or his Subcontractors.

- b.) Automobile Liability Insurance covering all claims against the Contractor, Subcontractors, Engineer and the Town as the result of work under the Contract. The limit for this coverage shall be \$1,000,000 per occurrence.
- c.) Umbrella Liability Insurance coverage shall be provided for a limit of at least \$5,000,000 per occurrence/aggregate in excess of primary insurance and shall cover over the areas of Commercial General Liability, Contractual Liability and Automobile Liability coverage.
- d.) Worker's Compensation Insurance:

A policy covering the Contractor's obligations in compliance with the Worker's Compensation Law (Chapter 41 of the Laws of 1914, as amended) covering all operations of the work, whether performed by the Contractor or by Subcontractors. This Contract shall be null and void, and of no effect unless the Contractor provides during the life of the Contract compensation coverage for the benefit of his employees, and those of his Subcontractors, in compliance with the Worker's Compensation Law (State Finance Law, Section 142). The Contractor shall require each Subcontractor to also comply with these requirements, unless the Subcontractor's employees are adequately covered by the Contractor's policy. If any employees are not covered by the Worker's Compensation Law due to being engaged in a hazardous type of work, the Contractor shall provide adequate Employer's General Liability Insurance for their protection. **This coverage must include coverage of sole proprietors and officers of corporations who will be performing work on the job.**

PROOF OF WORKER'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE MUST BE PROVIDED ON THE FOLLOWING FORMS ONLY:

- a) if coverage is obtained from an insurance carrier, on forms C-105.2 (9-07) OR U-26.3
- b) if contractor/vendor is self-insured or participates in an authorized group self-insurance plan, on forms SI-12 OR GSI-105.2

Please note that ACORD forms are NOT acceptable proof of New York State Worker's Compensation insurance.

If contractor/vendor is legally exempt from obtaining worker's compensation insurance, proof of such exemption MUST BE PROVIDED on the following form:

- a) CE-200 12/2008, Certificate of Attestation of Exemption from New York State Workers' Compensation and/or Disability Benefits Insurance Coverage.
- e.) New York State Disability Benefits:

Contractor shall maintain coverage as required by law for disability benefits.

PROOF OF DISABILITY COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED ON THE FOLLOWING FORMS ONLY:

- a) if coverage is obtained from an insurance carrier, on forms DB-120.1 OR DB-820/829
- b) if contractor/vendor is self-insured, on form DB-155

Please note that ACORD forms are NOT acceptable proof of New York State disability insurance.

If contractor/vendor is legally exempt from obtaining disability benefits coverage, proof of such exemption MUST BE PROVIDED on one of the following forms:

- a) CE-200 12/2008, Certificate of Attestation of Exemption from New York State Workers' Compensation and/or Disability Benefits Insurance Coverage.
- f.) Town's Protective Liability Insurance issued in the name of the Town, with MJ Engineering & Land Surveying, PC and the State of New York/New York State Department of Transportation listed as Additional Insured, covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon the Town and the Engineer with respect to all operations under the Contract by the Contractor or his Subcontractors, including supervisory acts and omissions of the Town.

The limit for this coverage shall be \$1,000,000 per occurrence and aggregate.

- g.) Property Insurance – Fire & Extended Coverage (Builders Risk/Installation Floater)

The Contractor shall provide and maintain, at his own expense, a standard Property Insurance – Fire & Extended policy including special peril and theft to insure all work of the Contract against any loss or damage. The value of the insurance shall at all times be equal to or greater than the full value of the work (on-site & off-site), shall be in the names of the Town and the Contractor, payable to the Town, and any proceeds thereof shall be retained by the Town as security for the performance by the Contractor in making good any loss, damage or injury. Upon such satisfactory performance by the Contractor, the proceeds shall be paid by the Town to the Contractor.

- h.) Maintenance of Insurance: The above insurances shall each contain the following wording: Town is interested in the maintenance of this insurance and it is agreed that this insurance will not be canceled, materially changed or not renewed without at least a thirty (30) day advance written notice to the Town by certified mail – return receipt requested.
- i.) The Term "Contractor": The term "Contractor" as used in these insurance requirements shall mean and include Subcontractors of every tier.
- j.) Liability Insurance Time Frame: All liability insurance required by this contract shall be maintained in force during the term of this contract and until one year after the date of the Notice of Substantial Completion or one year after the contractor or **any Subcontractor last performs any work under the contract if the project is abandoned or deferred.**

18. Waiver of Subrogation

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) waive all rights against (1) each other and any of their subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents and employees, each of the other, and (2) the Town, the Architect/Engineer, the Architect/Engineer's consultants, separate contractors, and any of their subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents and employees for damages caused by fire or other causes of loss to the insurance applicable to the work, except such rights as they may have to proceeds of such insurance held by the Town as fiduciary. The contractor/subcontractor shall require of their sub-subcontractors, agents and employees, by appropriate agreements, written where legally required for validity, similar waivers in favor

of the parties enumerated herein. All policies required under this contract shall provide such waivers of subrogation by endorsement or otherwise. A waiver of subrogation shall be effective as to a person or entity even though that person or entity would otherwise have a duty of indemnification, contractual or otherwise, did not pay the insurance premium directly or indirectly, and whether or not the person or entity had an insurable interest in the property damaged. The Town does not waive any rights of subrogation it may have.

19. Prosecution and Progress

19.1 Notice to Proceed

The "Notice to Proceed" will stipulate the date on which it is expected the Contractor will begin the work. Commencement of work by the Contractor shall be deemed and taken as a waiver of this notice on his part. In no case, however, shall the Contractor begin work prior to the date of the signing of the Contract.

19.2 Prosecution of Work

The Contractor shall start construction operations on the part of the project approved by the Engineer or set forth in the approved Progress Schedule. The work shall be conducted in such manner and with sufficient materials, equipment, and labor as are considered necessary to ensure its completion in accordance with the plans and specifications as interpreted by the Engineer, by the date set forth in the Agreement. Should the prosecution of the work for any reason be discontinued, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer at least 24 hours in advance of resuming operations. Substantial completion of construction is expected 100 calendar days from the Notice to Proceed.

19.3 Temporary Suspension of Work

The Engineer shall have the authority to suspend the work wholly or in part by written order for such period as he may deem necessary due to unsuitable weather, to conditions considered unfavorable for the suitable prosecution of the work, or to carry out orders given or to perform any provisions of the Contract.

19.4 Date of Completion of Contract Work

The Contractor shall perform fully, entirely, and in a satisfactory and acceptable manner the work contracted, by the date stipulated in the Agreement. In adjusting the Agreement date for the completion of the project, all strikes, lock-outs, unusual delays in transportation, or any condition over which the Contractor has no control, and also any suspensions ordered by the Engineer for causes not the fault of the Contractor, shall be excluded from the computation of the contract time for completion of the work. No allowance will be made for delays or suspensions of the prosecution of the work due to the fault of the Contractor.

19.5 Termination of Contract

If the Contractor is adjudged bankrupt or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors or a receiver is appointed for the Contractor or any insolvency arrangement proceedings are instituted by or against him, or if the Contractor fails after seven (7) days' notice to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials or fails to prosecute the work with such diligence as will insure its completion by the Agreement date or shall in any other respect commit a breach of his

Agreement and fail to remedy the same within seven (7) days after notice thereof, the Town may, by twenty-four (24) hours written notice, terminate the Contractor's right to proceed with the balance of the work or with any portion thereof and may take possession of the work and complete it by Contract or otherwise. The Town may utilize such materials, plant and equipment as may be on the site of the work.

19.6 Failure to Complete Work on Time

When the work embraced in the Contract is not completed on or before the date specified therein, engineering and inspection expenses incurred by the Town upon the work from the completion date originally fixed in the Agreement to the final date of completion of the work may be charged to the Contractor and be deducted by the Town from any payment due the Contractor. Consideration of any extra work or supplemental Contract work added to the original Contract as well as extenuating circumstances beyond the control of the Contractor, will be given due consideration by the Town before assessing engineering and inspection charges against the Contractor. The Contractor will be responsible for any delays resulting from causes within the Contractor's control, including inefficient operations, and the Town shall be the sole judge of whether such charges shall be assessed against the Contractor.

19.7 Assignment

The Contract shall be binding upon the parties hereto and upon their respective successors and assigns; but neither party hereto shall assign or transfer any interest herein, without the written consent of the other.

20. Measurement and Payment

20.1 Payments on Contract

Payments to the Contractor for work satisfactorily completed will be made monthly in full for the work completed. No monthly payment will be rendered for less than 10% of the Contract amount or \$1,000, whichever is less. The payments will be based on the completed percentage of each unit bid as shown in the Itemized schedule.

The attention of persons intending to make proposals is specifically called to the provisions of Section 70 and 71 of the Lien Law, and Section 1302-C of the Penal Law in relation to funds being received by a Contractor for a public improvement. These provisions declare that the funds received by the Contractor shall constitute trust funds in the hands of such Contractor to be applied first to the payment of certain claims.

No certificate approving or authorizing the first partial payment, or in the event taxes shall be found due in accordance with this Section after the first payment to the Contractor, then no certificates approving or authorizing any final payment shall be made to a foreign Contractor unless such Contractor furnishes satisfactory proof that all taxes due by such Contractor under the provisions of Articles 9, 9A, 16, and 16A of the Tax Law have been paid. The certificate of the State Tax Commission to the effect that all such taxes have been paid shall be conclusive proof of the payment of such taxes.

The term "Foreign Contractor" as used in the preceding paragraph means in the case of an individual, a person who is a legal resident of another state or foreign country; and in the case of a firm or co-partnership, one having one or more partners who is a legal resident of another State or

foreign country and in the case of a corporation, one having its principal place of business in another State or foreign country.

20.2 Differing Site Conditions

The Contractor shall promptly, and before the conditions are disturbed, give a written notice to the Engineer of (1) subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site which differ materially from those indicated in this contract, or (2) unknown physical conditions at the site of an unusual nature, which differ materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inhering in work of the character provided for in the contract.

The Engineer shall investigate the site conditions promptly after receiving the notice. If the conditions do materially so differ and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performing any part of the work under this contract, whether or not changed as a result of the conditions, then an equitable adjustment shall be made under this clause and the contract modified in writing accordingly. The Contractor shall not have rights to suspend work during resolution of a differing site condition as stipulated in Section 105-14 of the Standard Specifications.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

No request by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment to the contract under this clause shall be allowed, unless the Contractor has given the written notice required; provided, that the time prescribed above for giving written notice may be extended by the Engineer.

II. BID DOCUMENTS

A. BID FORM

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION

NY Route 146 Sidewalks, C00592

THIS BID SUBMITTED TO:

**Teresa Brobston, Town Clerk
Clifton Park Town Hall
1 Town Hall Plaza,
Clifton Park, NY 12065**

(Hereinafter, the term OWNER means the Town of Clifton Park)

1. The undersigned BIDDER proposes and agrees, if this Bid is accepted, to enter into an agreement with OWNER in the form included in the Contract Documents to perform and furnish all Work as specified or indicated in the Contract Price and within the Contract Time indicated in this Bid and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.
2. BIDDER accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Advertisement of Invitation to Bid and Instructions to Bidders, including without limitation those dealing with the disposition of Bid security. This Bid will remain subject to acceptance for forty-five (45) days after the day of Bid opening. The BIDDER will sign and submit the Agreement with the Bonds and other documents required by the Bidding Requirements within five (5) days after the date of OWNER's Notice to Award.
3. In submitting this Bid, BIDDER represents, as more fully set forth in the Agreement, that:
 - (a) BIDDER has examined copies of all the Contract Documents and of the following addenda:

Addendum No. _____, Dated _____

Addendum No. _____, Dated _____

Addendum No. _____, Dated _____

(receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged) and also copies of the Advertisement of Invitation to Bid and the Instructions to Bidders;

- (b) BIDDER has familiarized itself with the nature and extent of the Contract Documents, Work, site, locality, and all local conditions and Laws and Regulations that in any manner may affect costs, progress, performance or furnishing of the Work;
- (c) BIDDER has carefully studied all reports and drawings of subsurface conditions and drawings of physical conditions which are identified in the Special Notes, and accepts the determination set forth in the Special Notes to the extent of the technical data contained in such reports and drawings upon which BIDDER is entitled to rely.
- (d) BIDDER has obtained and carefully studied (or assumes responsibility for obtaining and carefully studying all such examinations, investigations, explorations, tests and studies (in addition to or to supplement those referred to in (c) above which pertain to the subsurface or physical conditions at the site or otherwise may affect the cost, progress, performance or furnishing of the Work as BIDDER considers necessary for the performance or furnishing of the Work at the Contract Price, within the Contract Time and in accordance with the other items and conditions of the Contract Documents, and no additional examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, reports or similar information or data are or will be required by BIDDER for such purposes.
- (e) BIDDER has reviewed and checked all information and data shown or indicated on the Contract Documents with respect to existing Underground Facilities at or contiguous to the site and assumes responsibility for the accurate location of said Underground Facilities. No additional examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, reports or similar information or data in respect of said Underground Facilities are or will be required by BIDDER in order to perform and furnish the Work at the Contract Price, within the Contract Time and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Contract Documents, including specifically the provisions of the General Conditions.
- (f) BIDDER has correlated the results of all such observations, examinations, investigations, exploration, tests, reports and studies with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.
- (g) BIDDER has given ENGINEER written notice of all conflicts, errors or discrepancies that it has discovered in the Contract Documents and the written resolution thereof by ENGINEER is acceptable to BIDDER.
- (h) This BID is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed person, firm or corporation and is not submitted in conformity with any agreement or rules of any group, association, organization or corporation; BIDDER has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other Bidder to submit a false or sham bid; BIDDER has not sought by collusion to obtain for itself any advantage over any other Bidder or over OWNER.
- (i) Any local requirements of law, rules and regulations in the area where Work is to be performed.

(j) By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that the bidder has and has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace and provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all of its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of section two hundred one-g of the New York State Labor Law.

- 4. Bidder will complete the bid on the following Bid Form(s).
- 5. Bidder agrees that all Work for the project improvements shall be substantially complete by November 1, 2024.
- 6. The following documents are attached to and make a condition of this Bid:
 - Required Bid Security in the form of a certified or bank check or a Bid Bond on form attached in the amount of five percent (5%) of the Bidder's maximum bid price. This shall be attached to and submitted with the Bid.
 - Non-collusive bidding certification shall be attached to and submitted with the Bid.
 - Statement of Surety's Intent: Requires completion and signature by Surety's Representative.

The following documents are a requirement of bid award, and shall be submitted by the low bidder within three (3) days of Bid Opening:

- Required Bidders Qualification Statement with supporting data.
- A tabulation of Subcontractors and other persons and organizations required to be identified in this Bid.

7. Communications concerning this Bid shall be addressed to:

(Bidder's Representative)

The following mailing address of the BIDDER:

Street Address:

P.O. Box:

City, State, ZIP code:

Telephone:

TeleFAX:

8. The terms used in this Bid which are defined in the General Conditions of the Construction Contract included as part of the Contract Documents have the meanings assigned to them in the Instruction to Bidders.

The undersigned further agrees to comply with the requirements as to conditions of employment, wage rates and hours of labor set forth in the Contract Documents.

This bid may be withdrawn at any time prior to the scheduled time for the opening of bids or any authorized postponement thereof.

1.) BID**BID FOR CONSTRUCTION OF:**

C00592
NY Route 146 Sidewalks
Town of Clifton Park, Saratoga County, New York

TO THE TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK:

Pursuant to and in compliance with your Advertisement of Invitation to Bids and the Instructions to Bidders relating thereto, the undersigned hereby offers to furnish all plant, labor, materials, supplies, equipment and other facilities and things necessary or proper for or incidental to the construction and completion of *NY Route 146 Sidewalks, C00592*, required by and in strict accordance with the applicable provisions of all Contract Documents for the following unit and lump sum prices:

Project(s): NY Route 146 Sidewalks

C00592

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Bid Req. Code	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price		Bid Amount	
				Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
0002	201.06 CLEARING AND GRUBBING		1 LS	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
0004	201.07010004 CLEARING AND GRUBBING AND TREE TRIMMING		2 EACH	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
0006	203.02 UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION AND DISPOSAL		700 CY	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
0008	203.03 EMBANKMENT IN PLACE		140 CY	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00010	206.05 TEST PIT EXCAVATION		4 EACH	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00012	209.100101 MULCH - TEMPORARY		3,082 SY	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00014	209.1003 SEED AND MULCH - TEMPORARY		1,541 SY	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00016	209.11020024 TEMPORARY CATCH BASIN INSERT TRASH, SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS REMOVAL, PLUS OIL AND HYDROCARBON REMOVAL		16 EACH	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00018	209.13 SILT FENCE-TEMPORARY		866 LF	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00020	304.12 SUBBASE COURSE, TYPE 2		260 CY	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00022	404.1283 12.5 F3 TOP COURSE ASPHALT, 80 SERIES COMPACTION		11 TON	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Bid Req. Code	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price		Bid Amount	
				Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
00024	490.30 MISCELLANEOUS COLD MILLING OF BITUMINOUS CONCRETE		219 SY	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00026	604.070101 ALTERING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, LEACHING BASINS AND MANHOLES		4 EACH	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00028	607.08040010 WOOD FENCE - 4 FEET - 0 INCHES HEIGHT		95 LF	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00030	607.41010010 TEMPORARY PLASTIC BARRIER FENCE		136 LF	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00032	608.0101 CONCRETE SIDEWALKS AND DRIVEWAYS		119 CY	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00034	608.020102 HOT MIX ASPHALT (HMA) SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS AND BICYCLE PATHS,AND VEGETATION CONTROL STRIPS		89 TON	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00036	608.21000003 CAST IRON EMBEDDED DETECTABLE WARNING UNITS		9 SY	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00038	609.0401 CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE CURB TYPE VF150		215 LF	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00040	610.0501 FERTILIZER		125 LB	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00042	610.0701 MYCORRHIZAL FUNGI		154 LB	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00044	610.1605 TURF ESTABLISHMENT - PERFORMANCE		1,550 SY	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Bid Req. Code	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price		Bid Amount	
				Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
00046	610.19 WATERING VEGETATION		87 MGAL	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00048	614.060304 TREE REMOVAL OVER 12 INCHES TO 18 INCHES DIAMETER BREASTHEIGHT - STUMPS GRUBBED		1 EACH	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00050	614.060604 TREE REMOVAL OVER 36 INCHES TO 48 INCHES DIAMETER BREASTHEIGHT - STUMPS GRUBBED		5 EACH	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00052	619.01 BASIC WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL		1 LS	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00054	619.27 MAILBOXES		4 EACH	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00056	625.01 SURVEY OPERATIONS		1 LS	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00058	627.50140008 CUTTING PAVEMENT		401 LF	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00060	645.5102 GROUND-MOUNTED SIGN PANELS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO30 SF, WITH Z-BARS		8 SF	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00062	645.81 TYPE A SIGN POSTS		10 EACH	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00064	647.31 RELOCATE SIGN PANEL, SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY SIZE I (UNDER 30SQUARE FEET)		7 EACH	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.
00066	680.51020009 ALTER ELEVATION OF PULLBOX, TYPE 2 (RAISING BELOW INCHESOR RESETTING)		1 EACH	_____.	_____.	_____.	_____.

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Bid Req. Code	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price		Bid Amount	
				Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
00068	680.520506 TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONDUIT, RIGID PLASTIC, CLASS 1, 2"		33 LF				
00070	680.77000001 MODIFY TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT		1 LS				
00072	680.78000001 MODIFY AND REMOVE TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT		1 LS				
00074	685.1102 WHITE EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT STRIPES - 20 MILS		2,010 LF				
00076	697.03 FIELD CHANGE PAYMENT		22,000 DC	\$1.00		\$22,000.00	
00078	698.04 ASPHALT PRICE ADJUSTMENT		5,000 DC	\$1.00		\$5,000.00	
00080	698.05 FUEL PRICE ADJUSTMENT		5,000 DC	\$1.00		\$5,000.00	
00082	699.040001 MOBILIZATION (4% MAX. OF BID SUBTOTAL)		1 LS				
Proposed Total Bid:							

Accompanying this Bid, is a Bid security in the form of a certified check*, cash*, or a bid bond* for the sum of _____ (\$_____) dollars. In case this Bid is accepted by the Owner, and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract with and give the required bonds to the Owner within five (5) days after the date of a written notice by the Owner to the undersigned so to do, this Bid security shall be forfeited and will be retained by the Owner as liquidated damages.

Dated _____, 20__

**

Signature of Bidder

Print Name of Signer of Bid: _____

Address: _____

* Cross out designations not applicable.

** Insert bidder's name; if a corporation, give the state of incorporation using the phrase "a corporation organized under the law of"; if a partnership, give the name of the partners, using also the phrase "co-partners trading and doing business under the firm name and style of"; if an individual using a trade name, give individual name, using also the phrase "an individual doing business under the firm name and style of".

2.) STATEMENT OF SURETY’S INTENT

To: _____

We have reviewed the Bid of _____
(Contractor)

of _____
(Address)

for _____

(Project)

Bids for which will be received on _____
(Bid Opening Date)

and wish to advise that should this Bid of the Contractor be accepted and the Contract awarded to him, it is our present intention to become surety on the Performance Bond and Labor and Materials Payment Bond required by the Contract.

Any arrangement for the bonds required by the Contract is a matter between the Contractor and ourselves, and we assume no liability to you or third parties if for any reason we do not execute the requisite bonds.

We are duly authorized to transact business in the State of New York, and we appear on the U.S. Treasury Department’s most current list (Circular 570 as amended).

Attest:

Surety’s Authorized Signature(s)

Attach Power of Attorney

(Corporate seal if any. If no seal, write “No Seal” across this place and sign.)

3.) BID SECURITY

(Attach Bid Bond Payment Here)

4. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION:

Required by Section 139-D, State Finance Law and Section 103-D of General Municipal Law, "Statement of non-collusion in bids to the state":

1. Every bid made hereinafter to the Town or any public department, agency or official thereof, where competitive bidding is required by statute, rule or regulation, for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, shall contain the following statement subscribed by the bidder and affirmed by such bidder a true under the penalties of perjury:

Non-collusive bidding certification:

- a) By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of the bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of their knowledge and belief;
 - (1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor;
 - (2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and
 - (3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership, or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.
- b) A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where a) (1), (2) and (3) above have not been complied with; provided however, that if in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefor. Where a) (1), (2) and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made unless the Town Clerk of the Town of Clifton Park, public department, or agency to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that the bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not

constitute, without more, a disclosure within the meaning of subparagraph one (a).

2. Any bid hereinafter made to the Town of Clifton Park or any public department, agency, or official thereof by a corporate bidder for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, where competitive bidding is required by statute, rule, or regulation, and where such bid contains the certification referred to in subdivision one of this section, shall be deemed to have been authorized by the board of director of the bidder and such authorization shall be deemed to have included the signing and submission of the bid and the inclusion therein of the certificate as to non collusion as the act and deed of the corporation.

REQUIRED BY TITLE 23, U. S. CODE, AND SECTION 112. A NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION MUST BE INCLUDED IN EVERY BID PROPOSAL REGARDLESS OF WHETHER NYSDOT SPECIFICATIONS OR LOCAL SPECIFICATIONS ARE USED.

(A) 2

"By submission of this bid, the bidder does hereby tender to the Owner this sworn statement pursuant to Section 1128 of Title 23, U. S. Code-Highways and does hereby certify, in conformance with said Section 112 of Title 23, U. S. Code-Highways that the said Contractor has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with the above contract."

REQUIRED BY TITLE 49, CFR, VOLUME 1, SUBTITLE A, PART 29

"The signatory to the proposal, being duly sworn, certifies that, EXCEPT AS NOTED BELOW, his/her company and any person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, or major stockholder (of five percent or more ownership):

1. is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any Federal agency;
2. Has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded, or determined ineligible by any Federal agency within the past three years;
3. Does not have a proposed debarment pending; and
4. Has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past three years.

EXCEPTIONS: The Contractor should list any relevant information, attaching additional sheets to the proposal if necessary. (Exceptions will not necessarily result in disapproval but will be considered in determining responsibility. For any exception noted, the Contractor should indicate to whom it applies, the initiating agency, and the dates of actions. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions).

THESE MUST BE INCLUDED IN ALL FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS. HOWEVER, THE NYS COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION AND MANY IN USE BY LOCAL GOVERNMENTS ARE ALMOST IDENTICAL AND ARE ACCEPTABLE.

THE FOLLOWING PAGES ARE THE REQUIRED CERTIFICATION REGARDING NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING PROCEDURES AND THE CONTRACTOR'S ELIGIBILITY TO SUBMIT A BID UNDER FEDERAL LAW. THE LAST PAGE IS A GENERAL BIDDER INFORMATION FORM. ALL SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE PAGE(S) WHICH CONTAINS THE NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING REQUIREMENTS. BY SIGNING ONE OF THESE CERTIFICATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR CERTIFIES THAT HE UNDERSTANDS AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THE PROVISIONS OF THE FOLLOWING LAWS:

1. NEW YORK STATE FINANCE LAW, ARTICLE 9, SECTION 139-d
2. TITLE 49, CFR, PART 29
3. TITLE 23, U. S. CODE-HIGHWAYS, SECTION 112

THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD CHOOSE THE APPROPRIATE NOTARIZATION WHICH CORRESPONDS TO THE TYPE OF COMPANY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP, PARTNERSHIP, OR CORPORATION) THAT HE/SHE REPRESENTS OR IS AFFILIATED WITH. ALL BIDDERS SHOULD FILL OUT THE APPROPRIATE SECTION OF THE BIDDER INFORMATION SHEET.

BY EXECUTING THIS DOCUMENT, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO:

1. Perform all work listed in accordance with the Contract Documents at the unit prices bid; subject to the provisions of Section 104 -04, Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials, published by the New York State Department of Transportation, and dated January 1, 2022, if applicable;
2. All the terms and conditions of the non-collusive bidding certifications required by Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, and Section 112, Title 23, U.S. Code;
3. Certification of Specialty Items category selected, if contained in this proposal;
4. Certification of any other clauses required by this proposal and contained herein;
5. Certification, under penalty of perjury, as to the current history regarding suspensions, debarments, voluntary exclusions, determinations of ineligibility, indictments, convictions, or civil judgments required by 49 CFR Part 29.

Date: _____

(Legal Name of Person, Corporation, or Firm Which
is Submitting Bid or Proposal)

BY: _____
(Signature of Person Representing Above)

AS: _____
(Official Title of Signator in Above Firm)
(Acknowledgment by Individual Contractor, If a Corporation)

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) SS:
COUNTY OF)

On this _____ day of _____, 20___, before me personally
came _____, to me known and known to me to be the person
who executed the above instrument, who being duly sworn by me, did depose and say that he/she resides
at _____

_____, and that he/she is the _____ of
the _____

_____ the corporation described in and which executed the above instrument, and that he/she signed his/her
name thereto on behalf of said Corporation by order of the Board of Directors of said Corporation.

Notary Public

(Acknowledgment by Co-Partnership Contractor)

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) SS:
COUNTY OF)

On this _____ day of _____, 20____, before me personally came _____, to me known and known to me to be the person described in and who executed the above instrument, who, being duly sworn by me, did for himself/herself depose and say that he/she is a member of the firm of _____, consisting of himself/ herself and, and that he/she executed the foregoing instrument in the firm name of _____ and that he/she had authority to sign same, and did duly acknowledge to me that he/she executed same as the act and deed of said firm of _____ for the uses and purposes mentioned herein.

Public Notary

(Acknowledgment by Individual Contractor)

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) SS:
COUNTY OF)

On this _____ day of _____, 20____, before me personally came _____, to me known and known to me to be described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and that he/she acknowledged that he/she executed the same.

Notary Public

NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION BIDDER INFORMATION

Bidder to provide information listed below:

Bidder Address: _____
Street or P. O. Box No.

State

City

ZIP

Federal Identification No.: _____

Name of Contact Person: _____

Phone # of Contact Person: _____

If Bidder is a Corporation:

President's Name & Address:

Secretary's Name & Address:

Treasurer's Name & Address:

If Bidder is a Partnership:

Partner's Name & Address:

Partner's Name & Address:

If Bidder is a Sole Proprietorship:

Owner's Name & Address:

**REPORTING VIOLATIONS OF NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING PROCEDURES,
MISCONDUCT, OR OTHER PROHIBITED CONTRACT ACTIVITIES**

US DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HOTLINE: Persons with knowledge of bid collusion (ie, contractors, suppliers, workers, etc.) or other questionable contract related practices (inadequate materials, poor workmanship, theft of materials, etc) are encouraged to report such activities by calling the USDOT Hotline. The HOTLINE number is 1-800-424-9071 and calls will be answered from 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM EST, Monday through Friday. This HOTLINE is under the direction of the USDOT's Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and the caller's anonymity will be respected.

NEW YORK STATE INSPECTOR GENERAL HOTLINE. Reports of New York State Governmental Misconduct may be made in strict confidence to the New York State Inspector General on the Toll Free Statewide HOTLINE or by writing to the Office of the Inspector General. The Toll Free Statewide HOTLINE telephone number is 1-800-367-4448 and calls will be answered between 9:00 AM and 5:00 PM EST, Monday through Friday. The address of the Office of the State Inspector General is the State Capitol, Executive Chamber, Albany, New York 12224.

5. ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT OF ADDENDA

The undersigned acknowledges receipt of the following addenda to the subject project (if none, state "NONE"):

Addendum No. _____ dated

Addendum No. _____ dated

Addendum No. _____ dated

Receipt is hereby acknowledged for all addenda listed above.

_____ COMPANY NAME

_____ **AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE**

_____ PRINTED NAME

_____ TITLE

_____ DATE

6. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT

By submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, Bidder/Contractor (or any assignee) certifies that it is not on the “Entities Determined To Be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers Pursuant to The New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012” list (“Prohibited Entities List”) posted on the OGS website at: <http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf> and further certifies that it will not utilize on such Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Additionally, Bidder/Contractor is advised that should it seek to renew or extend a Contract awarded in response to the solicitation, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended.

During the term of the Contract, should the Town receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the Town will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the Town shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

The Town reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

BIDDER’S CERTIFICATION (REQUIRED)

- By submission of this bid or proposal, each bidder/proposer and each person signing on behalf of any bidder/proposer certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder/proposer is not on the list created pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of Section 165-a of the State Finance Law.
- I am unable to certify that my name and the name of the bidder/proposer does not appear on the list created pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of Section 165-a of the State Finance Law. I have attached a signed statement setting forth in detail why I cannot so certify.

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

Company Name: _____

Date: _____

B. AGREEMENT

This CONTRACT, in six (6) copies, made and entered into this _____ day of _____, 20____, by and between the Town of Clifton Park, municipal corporations, organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal offices and places of business located at 1 Town Hall Plaza, Clifton Park, NY, 12065 hereinafter designated as “Owner”, Party of the First Part,

and

_____ of _____

County of _____ State of _____

Hereinafter designated as the Contractor, party of the Second Part.

WITNESSETH: That the parties hereto, each in consideration of the Agreements on the part of the other herein contained, have mutually agreed, and hereby mutually agree, the Party of the First Part for itself and its successors, and the Party of the Second Part for itself, himself or themselves and its successors, his or their executors, administrators and assigns as follows:

Article 1 – DESCRIPTION. Under this Agreement and Contract, the Contractor shall furnish all materials and perform all work required to construct the sidewalks along NY Route 146 and Crescent Road.

Article 2 – In consideration of the payments to be made as hereinafter provided, and of the performance by the Owner of all matters and things to be performed by the Owner as hereinafter provided, the Contractor agrees, at his own sole cost and expense to perform all the labor and services, and to furnish all the labor and materials, plant and equipment necessary to complete, and to complete in good, substantial, workmanlike and approved manner, the work described under Article 1 hereof, within the time hereinafter specified and in accordance with the terms, conditions and provisions of this Contract and with the instructions, order and directions of the Engineer made in accordance with the Contract.

Article 3 – The Owner agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept, as full compensation for all work done and materials furnished, and also for all costs and expense incurred, and loss or damages sustained by reason of the action of the elements or growing out of the nature of the work, or from any unforeseen obstruction or difficulty encountered in the prosecution of the work, and for all risks of every description connected with the work, and for all expenses incurred by, or in consequence of, the suspension or discontinuance of the work as herein specified, and for well and faithfully completing the work, and the whole thereof, as herein provided, and for maintaining the work in good condition until the final payment is made, the prices stipulated in the proposal hereto attached.

Article 4 – CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The following Documents shall constitute integral parts of the Agreement, the whole to be collectively known and referred to as the Contract: Invitation to Bidders, Instruction to Bidders, Wage Rates, Bid Documents, Agreement, Performance Bond, Labor &

Materials Payment Bond, Insurance Certificates, General Conditions, Supplementary Conditions, Specifications, Contract Drawings, and all interpretations of, or addenda to the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS issued by the Owner or the Engineer with the approval of the Owner.

The Table of Contents, Indices, Headings, Titles contained herein and in said documents are solely to facilitate reference to various provisions of the Contract Documents and in no way affect, limit or cast light on the interpretations of the provisions to which they refer.

Article 5 - Contractor agrees to comply with all requirements of the Contract Documents and with all provisions of law and implementing regulations. If the Contractor shall fail to comply with any of the terms, conditions, provisions, or stipulations of the Contract, then the Owner may make use of any or all remedies at law or in equity, or as provided in the Contract and shall have the right and power to proceed in accordance with the provisions thereof.

Article 6 - The following alterations and addenda have been made and included in this Contract before it was signed by the parties hereto:

Article 7 - This agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

Article 8 - The Contractor agrees:

- (a) He hereby voluntarily and irrevocably submits himself to the jurisdiction and venue of any court of competent jurisdiction over the subject matter of this Contract located within the State of New York in which any litigation is brought based on or arising out of this Contract.
- (b) Any litigation brought by the Contractor based on or arising out of this Contract shall be brought only in the Supreme Court of the State of New York within the County in which the Owner is located.
- (c) Any legal process or notice connected with any litigation may be served on the Contractor by United States registered mail, postage pre-paid, addressed to the Contractor at his address stated in this Contract or at the Address stated in this Contract for the furnishing of notices to the Contractor or at the Contractor's last known address, and that service in such manner shall constitute good and valid service of process upon the Contractor.
- (d) The Contractor hereby waives any defense which might be available to it in any such litigation based on or alleging lack of jurisdiction or venue, or, if process served in the manner provided in Subparagraph (c) immediately above, invalid service of process, and that he will duly enter his appearance in any such action.
- (e) This Contract may be presented in court as conclusive evidence of the foregoing agreement.

Article 9 - Insurance:

The Contractor agrees to comply with the insurance requirements of the Town of Clifton Park as attached hereto.

Article 10 - Indemnification:

The Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify, and save harmless the Town of Clifton Park from any and all claim(s) arising out of services performed by the Contractor hereunder, including those specifically arising out of negligent acts or omissions or the Contractor's officers, employees and agents (if applicable), including any costs for legal services and the defense of any said claim(s).

Article 11 - Americans with Disabilities:

The Town of Clifton Park does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age or disability in employment or the provision of services. The Contractor warrants that it is in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (Public Law 101-336) and that it will, in carrying out the requirements of this contract, comply in all respects with the provisions of the Act and its implementing regulations.

Article 12 - Termination:

This Agreement may be terminated by either party, giving thirty (30) days written notice of intention to the other party.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to this Agreement have hereunto set their hands and seals and have executed this Agreement in six (6) copies the day and year first above written.

CONTRACTOR:

Name of Contractor

Date

Signature of Owner/Officer

Date

(Seal)

APPROVED BY TOWN OF CLIFTON PARK:

John Scavo, Planning Department Director

Date

(Seal)

(Certification of Owner's Attorney)

I, the undersigned, the duly authorized and acting legal representative of _____ do hereby certify as follows:

I have examined the foregoing Contract and surety bonds and the manner of execution thereof, and I am of the opinion that each of the aforesaid agreements has been duly executed by the proper parties thereto acting through their duly authorized representatives; that said representatives have full power and authority to execute said agreements on behalf of the respective parties named thereon; and that the foregoing agreements constitute valid and legally binding obligations upon the parties executing the same in accordance with the terms, conditions and provisions thereof.

By: _____
Town of Clifton Park Attorney

(Date)

(ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF OFFICER OF OWNER ATTESTING CONTRACT)

State of _____)

) SS:

County of _____)

On this ____ day of _____, 20____, before me personally came and appeared _____ to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he is the _____ of the _____ described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the seal of said Owner; that one of the impressions appearing on said instrument is a true and correct impression of such seal; and that he affixed it thereto and attested the same over his signature by virtue of the authority in him vested.

(ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF CONTRACTOR, IF A CORPORATION)

State of _____)

) SS:

County of _____)

On this ____ day of _____, 20____, before me personally came and appeared _____ to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides at _____; that he is the _____ of _____, the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that one of the seals affixed to said instrument is such seal; that it was so affixed by order of the directors of said corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

(ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF CONTRACTOR, IF A PARTNERSHIP)

State of _____)

) SS:

County of _____)

On this ____ day of _____, 20____, before me personally came and appeared _____ to me known, and known to me to be one of the members of the firm of _____ described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same as and for the act and deed of said firm.

(ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF CONTRACTOR, IF AN INDIVIDUAL)

State of _____)

) SS:

County of _____)

On this ____ day of _____, 20____, before me personally came and appeared _____ to me known, and known to me to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same.

(ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF CONTRACTOR, IF A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)

State of _____)

) SS:

County of _____)

On this ____ day of _____, 20____, before me personally came and appeared _____ to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides at _____; that he is the _____ of _____, the limited liability company described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the seal of said limited liability company; that one of the seals affixed to said instrument is such seal; that it was so affixed by order of the managing members of said limited liability company, and that he signed his name thereto like order.

C. BONDS

1.) Securities & Guarantees

a.) Performance Bonds, Labor and Materials Payment Bonds and Guarantees

The Contractor shall furnish Performance and Labor and Materials Payment Bonds each in an amount not less than the full amount of the accepted bid. The Performance Bond shall guarantee faithful performance of the work in compliance with all Contract Documents. The Labor and Materials Payment Bonds shall guarantee the payment of all persons performing labor or furnishing materials in connection therewith. The Bonds shall be in a form approved by the Owner and in effect throughout the contract period and for a period of twelve months following the date of the Notice of Substantial Completion. The Surety company or companies shall be designated by the Contractor and shall be authorized to transact business in New York State, and if this is a Federally aided project, shall appear on the U.S. Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570 as amended). The premium for these Bonds shall be paid by the Contractor and shall be included as part of his Bid. An Attorney-in-fact who signs Performance and Labor and Materials Payment Bonds shall file with each Bond or copy thereof a certified copy of his Power-Of-Attorney to sign such Bonds.

Cash in the form of United States currency or a certified check payable to the Owner in the full amount of the accepted Bid, deposited with the Owner, will be accepted in lieu of both bonds. Such deposits shall serve as the Performance and Labor and Materials Payment Bonds for all purposes specified, and the Contractor agrees that such deposit, or such portion thereof, as may be required to satisfactorily complete the work, shall be forfeited to the Owner.

The Owner reserves the right to order or approve additions to, omission from, or changes in the work without notice to the Surety.

The Contractor guarantees all the work, materials and equipment called for in the Contract against defects in materials or workmanship for a period of twelve months following the date of the Notice of Substantial Completion. Under this guarantee, the Contractor shall make good, at his own expense and without delay, any failure of any part due to poor or faulty materials, construction or installation, or to the failure of any equipment to satisfactorily perform the work required of it by the Specifications. The Contractor shall also make good any damage to any part of the Project, the environment or other property of the Owner caused by such failure. Any work replaced or rebuilt during the above-mentioned guarantee period shall be similarly guaranteed for a 12-month period starting from the date of acceptance of the repair, reconstruction or replacement.

The Contractor's Performance and Labor and Materials Payment Bonds specified in the above paragraph shall fully cover all guarantees specified.

b.) Additional Security

At any time the Owner may become dissatisfied with the Surety or Sureties who furnished the Performance Bond and the Labor and Materials Payment Bonds, or if for other reasons the Bond(s) shall, in the opinion of the Owner, cease to be adequate security to the Owner, the Contractor shall, within five days after notice from the Owner, substitute a new Bond(s) acceptable to the Owner in form, amount and Surety. The premium on such Bond(s) shall be paid by the Contractor. No payments on any Monthly Estimate shall become due and none shall be made until the new Surety shall have been approved and the Bond(s) executed and accepted.

2.) Labor and Materials Payment Bond

(Attach Labor and Materials Payment Bond Here)

3.) Performance Bond

(Attach Performance Bond Payment Here)

D. INSURANCE**1.) Insurance Requirement Checklist:**

(For further detail, see the attached insurance section Section II.D.2 below)

Contractor shall provide certificates of insurance proving the following:

- _____ 1. Commercial general liability insurance coverage:
- _____ Personal injury liability: \$1,000,000 each occurrence
- _____ Bodily injury & property damage: \$1,000,000 each occurrence
- _____ Aggregates: \$2,000,000 general aggregate
\$2,000,000 products aggregate
- _____ **The aggregate must be applicable on a per project basis.**
- _____ **Endorsement or policy shall waive subrogation rights.**
- _____ **Coverage is to be endorsed to reflect that insurance is primary and non-contributory with respect to any other collectable insurance, for the owner and all other parties required to be named as additional insureds.**
- _____ Property damage insurance shall include coverage for XCU hazards, (explosion, collapse and underground operations).
- _____ The Town of Clifton Park, New York State Department of Transportation, and M.J. Engineering and Land Surveying, P.C. must be listed as additional insured
- _____ 2. Automobile liability insurance: \$1,000,000 limit
- _____ 3. Umbrella liability insurance: \$ 4,000,000 limit, covering general liability, contractual liability and automobile liability **in excess of primary policy.**
- _____ 4. Proof of worker's compensation insurance
- _____ 5. Proof of New York State disability insurance
- _____ 6. Owner and Contractor Protective Liability insurance coverage (OCP) in the amount of \$1,000,000, (One Million Dollars) issued in the name of the Town of Clifton Park and listing the Engineer and NYSDOT as an additional insured.
- _____ 7.
- _____ a) Installation Floater Insurance (for bridges, guiderail projects, etc.), including special peril and theft. The value of the insurance shall be equal to or greater than the full value of the work (on-site and off-site). This insurance shall be in the names of the Engineer and the Contractor, payable to the Town.

2.) Certificate of Insurance

(Attach Insurance Certificates Here)

E. STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS AND PRIOR EXPERIENCE

All questions must be answered, and the data shown must be clear and comprehensive. This questionnaire must be notarized. The person signing this questionnaire certifies the truth and accuracy of all statements and of all answers to questions made hereinafter. If necessary, questions may be answered on separate attached sheets. The Bidder may submit any additional information he desires. This form shall be submitted by the apparent low bidder within 3 days of the bid opening.

PRINT OR TYPE ALL INFORMATION EXCEPT FOR SIGNATURES

Project Title: **NY Route 146 Sidewalks (C00592)**

Name of Firm
or Bidder:

Address:

Telephone:

1. The Bidder is a (check one): Individual Partnership Corporation
incorporated in the State of _____; Joint Venture consisting of

2. What is the dollar value of the largest contract that you have been awarded within the last five (5) years and completed; name of job; where was it located; and for whom was it done? (Furnish name and telephone number of references):

3. Are you engaged in any other contract work at the present time? Yes No .

If yes, give total value of work now under contract: In the event that you are not engaged in any work at present, furnish names and telephone numbers of at least three references concerning your past performance.

Total value of work presently under contract and value of uncompleted portion of work as of date of filing is:

Total Value: \$ _____

Uncompleted Value: \$ _____

Name of project: _____ Bid Price: _____

Client: _____ Est. Completion Date: _____

Name of project: _____ Bid Price: _____

Client: _____ Est. Completion Date: _____

Name of project: _____ Bid Price: _____

Client: _____ Est. Completion Date: _____

Name of project: _____ Bid Price: _____

Client: _____ Est. Completion Date: _____

- 4. Status of the following involvements of your firm or firm members, explain in detail below:
 - a. Assessment of liquidated damages
 - b. Default
 - c. Ineligibility to bid on State or Federal projects
 - d. Assignments of monies earned under this contract
 - e. Limits

5. In what manner have you inspected this proposed project? Explain in Detail:

6. Please give the names and qualifications of personnel who will handle your field work on this project.

Project Superintendent: _____

Others _____

- 7. What work will you perform on site and with your own forces? (Indicate here major items of work and dollar value of items listed.)

Item	Dollar Value
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

- 8. What percentage of the entire job will you perform with your own forces? ____%
- 9. How many of your own workmen do you have available for this project?
- 10. From what sources will additional labor (if any) be obtained for this project?
- 11. In how many days after receiving Notice to Proceed can you start work?
- 12. What part of the work do you plan on subcontracting? (Indicate here major items of work and dollar value of the items listed.)

Item: _____ Value: \$ _____
 Subcontractor: _____
 Address: _____

Item: _____ Value: \$ _____
 Subcontractor: _____
 Address: _____

Item: _____ Value: \$ _____
 Subcontractor: _____
 Address: _____

- 13. What percentage of the entire dollar value does this represent? ____%
- 14. List the type and number of construction equipment, which you own and intend to use for this project:
- 15. List the type and number of construction equipment, which you anticipate to rent for this project:
- 16. Remarks that the applicant believes to be appropriate:

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

(CORPORATE SEAL)

(Name of Bidder)

By:

Title:

State of

County of _____ SS.

City of

_____, being duly sworn deposes and says that he is _____

Of _____ and that the answers to the foregoing questions, and all statements are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn before me this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

NOTARY PUBLIC

My commission expires: _____

NOTE: The Contractor must have an updated NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE FOR PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2) form on file with the NYSDOT. The form is attached following this page.

NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE FOR-PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2)

You have selected the For-Profit Construction questionnaire, commonly known as the “CCA-2,” which may be printed and completed in this format or, **for your convenience, may be completed online using the [New York State VendRep System](#).**

COMPLETION & CERTIFICATION

The person(s) completing the questionnaire must be knowledgeable about the vendor’s business and operations. An owner or official must certify the questionnaire and the signature must be notarized.

NEW YORK STATE VENDOR IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VENDOR ID)

The Vendor ID is a ten-digit identifier issued by New York State when the vendor is registered on the Statewide Vendor File. This number must now be included on the questionnaire. If the business entity has not obtained a Vendor ID, contact the IT Service Desk at ITServiceDesk@osc.state.ny.us or call 866-370-4672.

DEFINITIONS

All underlined terms are defined in the “New York State Vendor Responsibility Definitions List,” found at <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/documents/questionnaire/definitions.pdf>. These terms may not have their ordinary, common or traditional meanings. Each vendor is strongly encouraged to read the respective definitions for any and all underlined terms. By submitting this questionnaire, the vendor agrees to be bound by the terms as defined in the "New York State Vendor Responsibility Definitions List" existing at the time of certification.

RESPONSES

Every question must be answered. Each response must provide all relevant information which can be obtained within the limits of the law. However, information regarding a determination or finding made in error which was subsequently corrected or overturned, and/or was withdrawn by the issuing government entity, is not required. Individuals and Sole Proprietors may use a Social Security Number but are encouraged to obtain and use a federal Employer Identification Number (EIN).

NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE FOR-PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2)

BUSINESS ENTITY INFORMATION				
<u>Legal Business Name</u>		<u>EIN</u> _____		
Address of the <u>Principal Place of Business</u> (street, city, state, zip code)		<u>New York State Vendor Identification Number</u>		
		Telephone ext.		Fax
		Website		
Authorized Contact for this Questionnaire				
Name		Telephone ext.		Fax
Title		Email		
Additional <u>Business Entity</u> Identities: If applicable, list any other <u>DBA</u> , <u>Trade Name</u> , <u>Former Name</u> , Other Identity, or <u>EIN</u> used in the last five (5) years, the state or county where filed and the status (active or inactive).				
Type	Name	EIN	State or County where filed	Status

I. BUSINESS CHARACTERISTICS				
1.0 <u>Business Entity</u> Type – Check appropriate box and provide additional information:				
a) <input type="checkbox"/> <u>Corporation</u> (including <u>PC</u>)	Date of Incorporation			
b) <input type="checkbox"/> <u>Limited Liability Company</u> (<u>LLC</u> or <u>PLLC</u>)	Date Organized			
c) <input type="checkbox"/> <u>Limited Liability Partnership</u>	Date of Registration			
d) <input type="checkbox"/> <u>Limited Partnership</u>	Date Established			
e) <input type="checkbox"/> <u>General Partnership</u>	Date Established	County (if formed in NYS)		
f) <input type="checkbox"/> <u>Sole Proprietor</u>	How many years in business?			
g) <input type="checkbox"/> Other	Date Established			
If Other, explain:				
1.1 Was the <u>Business Entity</u> formed in New York State?				<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If “No,” indicate jurisdiction where the <u>Business Entity</u> was formed:				
<input type="checkbox"/> United States	State			
<input type="checkbox"/> Other	Country			

NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE FOR-PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2)

I. BUSINESS CHARACTERISTICS			
1.2 Is the <u>Legal Business Entity</u> publicly traded?			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If "Yes," provide the <u>CIK code</u> or Ticker Symbol:			
1.3 Is the <u>Business Entity</u> currently <u>registered to do business in New York State</u> ?			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
<i>Note: Select "Not Required" if the Business Entity is a Sole Proprietor or General Partnership</i>			<input type="checkbox"/> Not Required
If "No," explain why the <u>Business Entity</u> is not required to be <u>registered to do business in New York State</u> :			
1.4 Is the responding <u>Business Entity</u> a <u>Joint Venture</u> ? Note: If the submitting <u>Business Entity</u> is a <u>Joint Venture</u> , also submit a separate questionnaire for each <u>Business Entity</u> comprising the <u>Joint Venture</u> .			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
1.5 If the <u>Business Entity's</u> <u>Principal Place of Business</u> is not in New York State, does the <u>Business Entity</u> maintain an office in New York State?			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
<i>(Select "N/A" if <u>Principal Place of Business</u> is in New York State.)</i>			<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
If "Yes," provide the address and telephone number for one office located in New York State.			
1.6 Is the Business Entity a New York State certified <u>Minority-Owned Business Enterprise</u> , or <u>Women-Owned Business Enterprise</u> , or <u>New York State Small Business</u> , or federally certified <u>Disadvantaged Business Enterprise</u> ?			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If "Yes," check all that apply:			
<input type="checkbox"/> New York State certified <u>Minority-Owned Business Enterprise</u> (MBE)			
<input type="checkbox"/> New York State certified <u>Women-Owned Business Enterprise</u> (WBE)			
<input type="checkbox"/> <u>New York State Small Business</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Federally certified <u>Disadvantaged Business Enterprise</u> (DBE)			
1.7 Identify each person or business entity that is, or has been within the past five (5) years, <u>Principal Owner</u> of 5.0% or more of the firm's shares; a Business Entity Official; or one of the five largest shareholders, if applicable. <i>(Attach additional pages if necessary.)</i>			
<u>Joint Ventures</u> : Provide information for all firms involved.			
Name <i>(For each person, include middle initial)</i>	Title	Percentage of ownership (Enter 0%, if not applicable)	Employment status with the firm
			<input type="checkbox"/> Current <input type="checkbox"/> Former
			<input type="checkbox"/> Current <input type="checkbox"/> Former
			<input type="checkbox"/> Current <input type="checkbox"/> Former
			<input type="checkbox"/> Current <input type="checkbox"/> Former

**NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
FOR-PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2)**

II. AFFILIATE and JOINT VENTURE RELATIONSHIPS		
2.0 Are there any other <u>construction</u> -related firms in which, now or in the past five years, the submitting <u>Business Entity</u> or any of the individuals or business entities listed in question 1.7 either owned or owns 5.0% or more of the shares of, or was or is one of the five largest shareholders or a director, officer, partner or proprietor of said other firm? (<i>Attach additional pages if necessary.</i>)		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Firm/Company Name	Firm/Company EIN (If available)	Firm/Company's Primary Business Activity
Firm/Company Address		
Explain relationship with the firm and indicate percent of ownership, if applicable (enter N/A, if not applicable):		
Are there any shareholders, directors, officers, owners, partners or proprietors that the submitting <u>Business Entity</u> has in common with this firm?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Individual's Name (<i>Include middle initial</i>)	Position/Title with Firm/Company	
2.1 Does the <u>Business Entity</u> have any <u>construction</u> -related <u>affiliates</u> not identified in the response to question 2.0 above? (<i>Attach additional pages if necessary.</i>)		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Affiliate Name	Affiliate EIN (If available)	Affiliate's Primary Business Activity
Affiliate Address		
Explain relationship with the affiliate and indicate percent of ownership, if applicable (<i>enter N/A, if not applicable</i>):		
Are there any shareholders, directors, officers, owners, partners or proprietors that the submitting Business Entity has in common with this affiliate?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Individual's Name (<i>Include middle initial</i>)	Position/Title with Firm/Company	
2.2 Has the <u>Business Entity</u> participated in any <u>construction</u> -related <u>Joint Ventures</u> within the past three (3) years? (<i>Attach additional pages if necessary.</i>)		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Joint Venture Name	Joint Venture EIN (If available)	Identify parties to the Joint Venture

NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE FOR-PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2)

III. CONTRACT HISTORY

3.0 Has the Business Entity completed any construction contracts? Yes No

If "Yes," list the ten most recent construction contracts the Business Entity has completed using Attachment A – Completed Construction Contracts, found at www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/documents/questionnaire/ac3294s.doc.

If less than ten, include most recent subcontracts on projects up to that number.

3.1 Does the Business Entity currently have uncompleted construction contracts? Yes No

If "Yes," list all current uncompleted construction contracts by using Attachment B – Uncompleted Construction Contracts, found at www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/documents/questionnaire/ac3295s.doc.

Note: Ongoing projects must be included.

IV. INTEGRITY – CONTRACT BIDDING

Within the past five (5) years, has the Business Entity, an affiliate, or any predecessor company or entity:

4.0 Been suspended or debarred from any government contracting process or been disqualified on any government procurement? Yes No

4.1 Been subject to a denial or revocation of a government prequalification? Yes No

4.2 Had any bid rejected by a government entity for lack of qualifications, responsibility or because of the submission of an informal, non-responsive or incomplete bid? Yes No

4.3 Had a proposed subcontract rejected by a government entity for lack of qualifications, responsibility or because of the submission of an informal, non-responsive or incomplete bid? Yes No

4.4 Had a low bid rejected on a government contract for failure to make good faith efforts on any Minority-Owned Business Enterprise, Women-Owned Business Enterprise or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise goal or statutory affirmative action requirements on a previously held contract? Yes No

4.5 Agreed to a voluntary exclusion from bidding/contracting with a government entity? Yes No

4.6 Initiated a request to withdraw a bid submitted to a government entity or made any claim of an error on a bid submitted to a government entity? Yes No

For each "Yes," provide an explanation of the issue(s), the Business Entity involved, the relationship to the submitting Business Entity, the government entity involved, project(s), relevant dates, any remedial or corrective action(s) taken and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer(s) below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.

V. INTEGRITY – CONTRACT AWARD

Within the past five (5) years, has the Business Entity, an affiliate, or any predecessor company or entity:

5.0 Defaulted on or been suspended, cancelled or terminated for cause on any contract? Yes No

5.1 Been subject to an administrative proceeding or civil action seeking specific performance or restitution (except any disputed work proceeding) in connection with any government contract? Yes No

5.2 Entered into a formal monitoring agreement, consent decree or stipulation settlement as specified by, or agreed to with, any government entity? Yes No

5.3 Had its surety called upon to complete any contract whether government or private sector? Yes No

5.4 Forfeited all or part of a standby letter of credit in connection with any government contract? Yes No

NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE FOR-PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2)

V. INTEGRITY – CONTRACT AWARD

Within the past five (5) years, has the Business Entity, an affiliate, or any predecessor company or entity:

For each “Yes,” provide an explanation of the issue(s), the Business Entity involved, the relationship to the submitting Business Entity, the government entity/owners involved, project(s), contract number(s), relevant dates, any remedial or corrective action(s) taken and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer(s) below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.

VI. CERTIFICATIONS/LICENSES

Within the past five (5) years, has the Business Entity, an affiliate, or any predecessor company or entity:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 6.0 Had a revocation or <u>suspension</u> of any business or professional permit and/or license? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 6.1 Had a denial, decertification, revocation or forfeiture of New York State certification of <u>Minority-Owned Business Enterprise</u> , <u>Women-Owned Business Enterprise</u> or a federal certification of <u>Disadvantaged Business Enterprise</u> status, for other than a change of ownership? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |

For each “Yes,” provide an explanation of the issue(s), the Business Entity involved, the relationship to the submitting Business Entity, the government entity involved, relevant dates, any remedial or corrective action(s) taken and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer(s) below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.

VII. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS/GOVERNMENT INVESTIGATIONS

Within the past five (5) years, has the Business Entity, an affiliate, or any predecessor company or entity:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 7.0 Been the subject of a criminal <u>investigation</u> , whether open or closed, or an indictment for any business-related conduct constituting a crime under local, state or <u>federal</u> law? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 7.1 Been the subject of:
(i.) An indictment, grant of immunity, <u>judgment</u> or conviction (including entering into a plea bargain) for conduct constituting a crime; or
(ii.) Any criminal <u>investigation</u> , felony indictment or conviction concerning the formation of, or any business association with, an allegedly false or fraudulent <u>Minority-Owned Business Enterprise</u> , <u>Women-Owned Business Enterprise</u> , or a <u>Disadvantaged Business Enterprise</u> ? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 7.2 Received any <u>OSHA</u> citation, which resulted in a final determination classified as <u>serious</u> or <u>willful</u> ? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 7.3 Had a <u>government entity</u> find a willful prevailing wage or supplemental payment violation? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 7.4 Had a New York State Labor Law violation deemed willful? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 7.5 Entered into a consent order with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, or a <u>federal</u> , state or local government enforcement determination involving a violation of <u>federal</u> , state or local environmental laws? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |

NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE FOR-PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2)

VII. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS/GOVERNMENT INVESTIGATIONS

Within the past five (5) years, has the Business Entity, an affiliate, or any predecessor company or entity:

7.6 Other than previously disclosed, been the subject of any <u>citations</u> , notices or violation orders; a pending administrative hearing, proceeding or determination of a violation of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Federal</u>, state or local health laws, rules or regulations; • <u>Federal</u>, state or local environmental laws, rules or regulations; • Unemployment insurance or workers compensation coverage or <u>claim</u> requirements; • Any labor law or regulation, which was deemed willful; • Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA); • <u>Federal</u>, state or local human rights laws; • <u>Federal</u>, state or local security laws? 	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
--	--

For each "Yes," provide an explanation of the issue(s), the Business Entity involved, the relationship to the submitting Business Entity, the government entity involved, relevant dates, any remedial or corrective action(s) taken and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer(s) below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.

Note: Information regarding a determination or finding made in error, which was subsequently corrected or overturned, and/or was withdrawn by the issuing government entity, is not required.

VIII. LEADERSHIP INTEGRITY

If the Business Entity is a Joint Venture Entity, answer "N/A - Not Applicable" to questions in this section.

Within the past five (5) years has any individual previously identified or any individual currently or formerly having the authority to sign, execute or approve bids, proposals, contracts or supporting documentation on behalf of the Business Entity with any government entity been:

8.0 <u>Sanctioned</u> relative to any business or professional permit and/or license?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A
8.1 <u>Suspended, debarred or disqualified</u> from any <u>government contracting process</u> ?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A
8.2 The subject of a criminal <u>investigation</u> , whether open or closed, or an indictment for any business-related conduct constituting a crime under local, state or <u>federal</u> law?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A
8.3 Charged with a misdemeanor or felony, indicted, granted immunity, convicted of a crime or subject to a judgment for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i.) Any business-related activity, including but not limited to fraud, coercion, extortion, bribe or bribe-receiving, giving or accepting unlawful gratuities, immigration or tax fraud, racketeering, mail fraud, wire fraud, price-fixing or collusive bidding; or (ii.) Any crime, whether or not business-related, the underlying conduct of which related to truthfulness, including but not limited to the filing of false documents or false sworn statements, perjury or larceny 	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A

For each "Yes," provide an explanation of the issue(s), the individual involved, the relationship to the submitting Business Entity, the government entity involved, relevant dates, any remedial or corrective action(s) taken and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer(s) below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.

NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE FOR-PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2)

IX. FINANCIAL AND ORGANIZATIONAL CAPACITY		
9.0 Within the past five (5) years, has the <u>Business Entity</u> or any <u>affiliate</u> received any <u>formal unsatisfactory performance assessment(s)</u> from any <u>government entity</u> on any contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
<i>If "Yes," provide an explanation of the issue(s), the <u>Business Entity</u> involved, the relationship to the submitting <u>Business Entity</u>, the <u>government entity</u> involved, relevant dates, any remedial or corrective action(s) taken and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.</i>		
9.1 Within the past five (5) years, has the <u>Business Entity</u> or any <u>affiliate</u> had any <u>liquidated damages</u> assessed over \$25,000?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
<i>If "Yes," provide an explanation of the issue(s), the <u>Business Entity</u> involved, the relationship to the submitting <u>Business Entity</u>, relevant dates, the contracting party involved, the amount assessed and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.</i>		
9.2 Within the past five (5) years, has the <u>Business Entity</u> or any <u>affiliate</u> had any <u>liens, claims or judgments</u> over \$25,000 filed against the <u>Business Entity</u> which remain undischarged or were unsatisfied for more than 90 days? (Note: Including but not limited to tax warrants or liens. Do not include UCC filings.)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
<i>If "Yes," provide an explanation of the issue(s), the <u>Business Entity</u> involved, the relationship to the submitting <u>Business Entity</u>, relevant dates, the Lien holder or Claimants' name(s), the amount of the <u>lien(s)</u> and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.</i>		
9.3 In the last seven (7) years, has the <u>Business Entity</u> or any <u>affiliate</u> initiated or been the subject of any bankruptcy proceedings, whether or not closed, or is any bankruptcy proceeding pending?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
<i>If "Yes," provide the <u>Business Entity</u> involved, the relationship to the submitting <u>Business Entity</u>, the bankruptcy chapter number, the court name and the docket number. Indicate the current status of the proceedings as "Initiated," "Pending" or "Closed." Provide answer below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.</i>		
9.4 What is the <u>Business Entity's</u> Bonding Capacity?		
a. Single Project	b. Aggregate (All Projects)	
9.5 List <u>Business Entity's</u> Gross Sales for the previous three (3) Fiscal Years:		
1st Year (Indicate year) Gross Sales	2nd Year (Indicate year) Gross Sales	3rd Year (Indicate year) Gross Sales
9.6 List <u>Business Entity's</u> Average Backlog for the previous three (3) fiscal years: (Estimated total value of uncompleted work on outstanding contracts)		
1st Year (Indicate year) Amount	2nd Year (Indicate year) Amount	3rd Year (Indicate year) Amount
9.7 Attach <u>Business Entity's</u> most recent annual <u>financial statement</u> and accompanying notes or complete Attachment C – Financial Information, found at www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/documents/questionnaire/ac3296s.xls . (This information must be attached.)		

**NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
FOR-PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2)**

X. FREEDOM OF INFORMATION LAW (FOIL)

10.0 Indicate whether any information provided herein is believed to be exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Law (FOIL).
Note: A determination of whether such information is exempt from FOIL will be made at the time of any request for disclosure under FOIL. Attach additional pages if necessary.

Yes No

If "Yes," indicate the question number(s) and explain the basis for the claim.

**NEW YORK STATE VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
FOR-PROFIT CONSTRUCTION (CCA-2)**

Certification

The undersigned: (1) recognizes that this questionnaire is submitted for the express purpose of assisting New York State government entities (including the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC)) in making responsibility determinations regarding award or approval of a contract or subcontract and that such government entities will rely on information disclosed in the questionnaire in making responsibility determinations; (2) acknowledges that the New York State government entities and OSC may, in their discretion, by means which they may choose, verify the truth and accuracy of all statements made herein; and (3) acknowledges that intentional submission of false or misleading information may result in criminal penalties under State and/or Federal Law, as well as a finding of non-responsibility, contract suspension or contract termination.

The undersigned certifies that he/she:

- is knowledgeable about the submitting Business Entity’s business and operations;
- has read and understands all of the questions contained in the questionnaire;
- has not altered the content of the questionnaire in any manner;
- has reviewed and/or supplied full and complete responses to each question;
- to the best of his/her knowledge, information and belief, confirms that the Business Entity’s responses are true, accurate and complete, including all attachments, if applicable;
- understands that New York State government entities will rely on the information disclosed in the questionnaire when entering into a contract with the Business Entity; and
- is under an obligation to update the information provided herein to include any material changes to the Business Entity’s responses at the time of bid/proposal submission through the contract award notification, and may be required to update the information at the request of the New York State government entities or OSC prior to the award and/or approval of a contract, or during the term of the contract.

Signature of Owner/Official _____

Printed Name of Signatory _____

Title _____

Name of Business _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 20__;

_____ Notary Public

III. SPECIAL NOTES

A. DESCRIPTION OF WORK

This project includes construction of a sidewalk along the north side of NY Route 146 from Northcrest Drive to Maxwell Drive, beginning at the intersection of NY Route 146 and Northcrest Drive at the existing crosswalk. The path travels east along the north side of NY Route 146 to the intersection with Tallow Wood Drive, where it joins with the existing sidewalk. The path then resumes just past the intersection of NY Route 146 and the Executive Woods entrance. The path terminates at the intersection of NY Route 146 and Maxwell Drive.

The portion of work which will be the responsibility of the Contractor is generally described as:

1. On-site maintenance and protection of traffic during construction within 500 ft. of project, each end
2. Survey and layout of items in Contract
3. Installation of ADA compliant sidewalks, ramps, and crosswalks
4. New curb installation and pavement restoration
5. Pavement striping
6. Signal improvements
7. Drainage structure modifications

In general, the Contractor shall perform or provide all items necessary to complete the described work to the lines indicated on the drawings or noted in these specifications.

B. PAYMENT FOR REQUIRED WORK

The Contractor shall be advised that the Owner shall pay the Contractor for work performed in accordance with these Contract Documents, based on the quantity of each item of work completed. The Specification section of these Contract Documents details the applicable item numbers from the New York State Standard Specifications; however the Contractor shall be aware that the Contract Drawings and Specifications contained herein may contain modifications which he is responsible for in the performance of the Contract.

C. BORINGS AND SUBSURFACE DATA

None.

D. PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE

A pre-construction conference will be held prior to the issuance of the Notice to Proceed for the Contract, and prior to commencement of construction, at the Clifton Park Town Hall. The Contractor shall have an authorized representative of his firm present at the meeting.

E. POWER OF ATTORNEY

Attorneys-in-fact who sign Bid Bonds or Contract Bonds must file with each bond a certified and effectively dated copy of their power of attorney.

F. LAWS AND REGULATIONS

The Bidder's attention is directed to the fact that all applicable Federal and State Laws, municipal ordinances and the rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over the construction of the Project shall apply to the Contract throughout, and they will be deemed to be included in the Contract the same as though herein written out in full.

G. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION

A Non-Collusive Bidding Certification form as bound in these documents must be executed and accompany the Bid. Refer to Section II of this Project Manual.

H. STANDARD SHEETS

Where applicable, all New York State Department of Transportation Standard Sheets are to be incorporated as part of the Contract Documents. The details may not apply directly to the work to be performed by the Contractor but shall be reviewed for any effects they may have upon this work.

203-01, 209-01, 209-03, 402-01, 608-01, 608-03, 609-01, 619-010, 619-011, 619-012, 619-080, 619-201, 619-205, 619-310, 619-311, 645-01, 645-02, 645-03, 680-01, 680-02, 680-04, 680-05, 680-06, 680-07, 680-10, 680-14, 680-17, 685-01

I. SPECIFICATIONS: GENERAL

With the exception of the items listed under "SPECIAL SPECIFICATIONS" all work items shall be in accordance with the requirements of the "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS - CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS" of the New York State Department of Transportation in effect on date of advertising for bids, including any addenda. All applicable paragraphs pertaining to the referenced items shall apply.

The "Basis of Payment" will be used to compute the "Progress Payment" for the work in progress. The total of the progress payments shall not exceed the total sum bid price for the project without the written authorization of the Town of Clifton Park or their Engineer.

Any reference to New York State Department of Transportation or personnel of the Department of Transportation shall refer to the Town of Clifton Park.

Any reference to sections or sub-sections given in the "SPECIAL SPECIFICATIONS" refers to the "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS - CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS" of the New York State Department of Transportation in effect on date of advertising for bids and any Addenda.

In addition, the applicable requirements of Section 700 - Material Details of the "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS - CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS" as noted within the text of the "SPECIAL SPECIFICATIONS" shall apply.

J. SURVEY AND STAKEOUT

The Contractor is responsible for all survey and stakeout for the work. The Contractor shall establish sufficient survey control points based on the survey control as shown on the Contract Plans. Cost of all survey work required to complete the work shall be included in the unit price bid for the survey and stakeout.

The Contractor will be required to set or reset, location or relocate by field survey, and record the establishment or reestablishment of all survey baseline points, permanent survey markers, Right of Way Markers and property line evidence as well as centerline of improvement points as directed by the Resident Engineer, all as required in Section 625 of the Standard Specifications.

K. NYSDEC LIMITATIONS ON WORK

None.

L. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. The Contractor shall maintain at all times a safe and adequate ingress and egress to and from all residences and private and public places of business for both vehicular and pedestrian traffic.
2. Disposal of all materials shall be in accordance with all current Federal, State and local laws, rules and regulations, and any provisions found elsewhere in the Contract Documents. There shall be no on-site disposal throughout the duration of this contract, and the Town is not able to provide a disposal site.

M. INSPECTION AND TESTING

It is the intent of the specifications that materials of construction shall be obtained from approved sources of the NYSDOT.

Tests made by the NYSDOT are acceptable to the Owner. This shall in no way preclude the Owner from requiring retesting or additional tests if in the opinion of the Engineer it is in the best interests of the Town to do so.

Unless otherwise noted in the Plans or Specifications, the results of all such required inspections, tests, analyses, etc., shall be expeditiously furnished in duplicate to the Engineer.

N. PAYROLL RECORDS

The Contractor and any Subcontractors shall submit weekly to the Engineer, payroll records which shall cover all days from the commencement of construction to the date of completion.

O. PERMITS

No Federal permits are required for this project. The contractor must obtain a PERM33 highway work permit as required from the NYSDOT. There are no environmental permits required.

P. GENERAL NOTES

1. Material and Construction Specifications: Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials, New York State Department of Transportation, Office of Engineering, in effect on date of advertising for bids, with current additions and modifications.
 - a. The cost of furnishing, installing, maintaining, removing and disposing of all platforms and other protective devices shall be included in the price bid for appropriate items of the Contract.
 - b. Vehicles belonging to the Contractor or his workmen shall not be parked on the pavement or shoulders along a roadway being used by the public except where parking is normally permitted. The Contractor shall not park his equipment overnight where it is deemed a safety hazard.
 - c. The Contractor shall perform all work with care so that any materials which are to remain in place, or which are to remain the property of the Town of Clifton Park will not be damaged. If the Contractor damages any materials which are to remain in place, or which are to remain the property of the Town, the damaged materials shall be repaired or replaced, in a manner satisfactory to the Engineer, at the expense of the Contractor.
 - d. The Contractor shall field measure and verify all dimensions prior to commencing any work.
 - e. During the course of construction, the Contractor shall conduct his operations in such a manner to prevent or reduce to a minimum any damage to adjacent streams from pollution by debris or from the manipulation of equipment and/or materials in or near the stream. He shall not return directly to the stream, any water which has been used for wash purposes or other similar operations which cause the water to become polluted with sand, silt, cement, oil or other impurities.

Q. WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL

The Contractor will be responsible for providing all barricades and advance warning signs at the site as shown in the Contract Plans. The Contractor will also be responsible for the maintenance of all signs during construction. Maintenance shall include the replacement of any damaged signs. All barricades and signs shall be in conformance with the "Standard Specifications" and the "Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices".

R. UTILITIES

A Quality Level (C) utility survey has been completed and known utilities are identified on the plans. It is the Contractor's responsibility to confirm utility locations prior to any ground disturbance. Utility impacts are not anticipated based on the scope of work in the Contract Plans.

S. ASPHALT PRICES

The Contractor shall employ an approved commercial bituminous concrete plant supplier and purchase asphalt materials used in the project. Refer to asphalt price adjustment information on the following page.

SPECIAL NOTE**ASPHALT PRICE ADJUSTMENT**

The PGB Index Price, which shall apply to this contract, shall be \$___ per ton.

ASPHALT PRICE ADJUSTMENT¹ CONVERSION FACTORS

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	CONVERSION FACTOR	ITEM NUMBER²
Bituminous Stabilized Course	0.065 t PGB/yd ³	302.01
Asphalt Treated Permeable Base Type 2	0.035 t PGB/t	404.028X
Shim Course	0.0825 t PGB/t	404.0589
6.3 Top Course	0.067 t PGB/t	404.068X
9.5 Top Course, T&L, Shoulder Course	0.062 t PGB/t	404.09XX, 404.01X9, 404.XX89
12.5 Top Course, T&L, Shoulder Course	0.055 t PGB/t	404.12XX, 404.01X9, 404.XX89
19 Binder Course	0.049 t PGB/t	404.19XX
25 Binder Course	0.045 t PGB/t	404.25XX
37.5 Base Course	0.040 t PGB/t	404.37XX
Paved Placed Surface Treatment, Types A, B, and C	0.064 t PGB/t	415.0X0F0118
Micro-Surfacing, Quick-Set Slurry	0.078 t PGB/t	413.0X0F0118, 414.0X0F0118
Straight Tack Coat	0.0026 t PGB/gal	407.0103
Asphaltic Sealants (ASTM 6690)	0.0027 t PGB/gal	402.75XXXX18, 402.76XX018
Chip Seal	0.0027 t PGB/gal	410.X0
Asphalt Emulsion for Cold Recycling	0.0027 t PGB/gal	416.02XX00RR, 416.20XX00RR, 416.2X, 416.21XX00RR
Fog Seal and Dilute Tack Coat	0.0016 t PGB/gal	407.0102, 407.01XXXXRR, 410.40, 416.30, 416.040000RR, 416.300000RR
PG Binder for Cold Recycling	0.0043 t PGB/gal	416.030000RR, 416.22000018
Asphaltic Sealant – Clean & Seal	0.225 t PGB/LNMI	412.76XX0001
Asphaltic Sealant – Treating Cracks	0.240 t PGB/LNMI	412.76040001
Asphaltic Sealant – Rout & Seal	0.00005 t PGB/LF 0.270 t PGB/LNMI	412.760100RR, 412.760300RR
Repair of Pavement, Temporary Asphalt	See Note 4	633.140X, 633.15, 633.16, 619.05XX
True and Leveling, Asphalt Sidewalks, Driveways, Bike Paths, Gutters	See Note 5	404.01X9, 608.020102, 624.02XXXX

Notes:

1. In accordance with Standard Specification §698-3.01, the index value for the asphalt price adjustment is the average posted price of Performance Graded Binder (PGB) for the month of bid letting.
2. Item Number - This is the contract pay item number under which these materials are most frequently paid. Unless indicated otherwise, materials similar to those indicated under the column entitled "Material Description" are also eligible for adjustment using the factor listed for a similar material with the same pay units regardless of the actual contract pay item number.
3. Quality Adjustment Items (404/608/624) are not eligible for asphalt price adjustment.
4. Asphalt Price Adjustment Conversion Factor based on units of TONS of asphalt placed, not the pay units of this item. The conversion factor for Pavement Repair and Temporary Asphalt will be based on the actual asphalt mixture used.
5. The conversion factor for Truing and Leveling, Driveways, and other items that allow asphalt mix options, will be based on the actual mixtures used.
6. A two digit suffix (RR) at the end of a contract pay item indicates a special specification.
7. The conversion factors for asphalt mixed with slag shall be increased by 25%.
8. t = tons

SPECIAL NOTE**FUEL PRICE ADJUSTMENT**

The Fuel Index Price, which shall apply to this contract, shall be \$ ___ per gallon. The table below lists eligible items used in computing the Fuel Price Adjustment.

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	CONVERSION FACTOR	ITEM NUMBER²
Unclassified Excavation	0.35 gal/yd ³	203.02
Embankment	0.10 gal/yd ³	203.03, 620.XX
Fill	0.45 gal/yd ³	203.05, 203.06, 203.07, 203.08XX, 203.20, 203.21, 203.25
Controlled Low Strength Material	1.00 gal/yd ³	204.01, 204.02, 204.03, 204.04
Structure/Trench/Culvert Excavation	0.50 gal/yd ³	206.01, 206.0201
Bituminous Stabilized Course	1.40 gal/yd ³	302.01, 307.01
Subbase Course	1.00 gal/yd ³	304 Items
Asphalt Mixtures	2.50 gal/ton	404 Items ³ , 405.01, 608.020102 ³ , 619.0601 ⁴ , 624.02XXXX ^{3,4} , 633.14 ^{3,4} , 633.15 ^{3,4} , 633.16 ^{3,4}
Milling	0.10 gal/yd ²	490 Items
Portland Cement Concrete Pavement	1.00 gal/yd ³	502 Items ³ , 503.1010, 503.1011, 503.1012
Fill Type Retaining Walls	0.45 gal/yd ³	554.30XX ⁵ , 554.31 ⁵ , 554.4X ⁵
Footing Concrete & Concrete for Structures – All classes	1.00 gal/yd ³	555 Items, 582.05
Approach Slabs	0.33 gal/yd ²	557.2001, 557.2002, 557.2003, 557.2009, 557.22
Structural Slabs with bottom formwork	0.25 gal/yd ²	557.01XX, 557.07, 557.30, 557.41XX
Structural Slabs-no bottom formwork	0.15 gal/yd ²	557.05XX, 557.09, 557.43XX
Class D and Overlay Concrete	0.05 gal/yd ²	557.13, 584 Items
Concrete Barrier, Type A	0.16 gal/ft	606.3001, 606.3021, 606.3031
Concrete Barrier, Type B	0.19 gal/ft	569.01, 606.3002, 606.3022, 606.3032
Concrete Barrier, Type C	0.22 gal/ft	606.3003, 606.3023, 606.3033
Concrete Barrier, Half Section	0.11 gal/ft	569.02, 606.3004, 606.3024, 606.3034
Concrete Median Barrier, Single Slope	0.23 gal/ft	569.05, 606.3041, 606.3043, 606.3044
Concrete Median Barrier Wide, Single Slope	0.28 gal/ft	606.3051, 606.3053, 606.3054
Concrete Barrier Half Single Slope	0.17 gal/ft	569.04, 606.3061, 606.3063, 606.3064
Vertical Faced Concrete Parapet	0.10 gal/ft	569.03
Gravel, Stone, Slag	1.00 gal/yd ³	411.01, 411.02, 411.03, 623.1X
Concrete Sidewalks and Driveways	1.00 gal/yd ³	608.01XX
Topsoil	0.45 gal/yd ³	610.10, 610.11XX, 610.14XX
Turf Establishment – Performance	0.05 gal/yd ²	610.1605

Notes:

-
1. In accordance with Standard Specification §698-3.02, the index value for the fuel price adjustment is the posted price for the month of bid letting.
 2. Item Number - This is the contract pay item number under which these materials are most frequently paid. Unless indicated otherwise, materials similar to those indicated under the column entitled "Material Description" are also eligible for adjustment using the factor listed for a similar material with the same pay units regardless of the actual contract pay item number.
 3. Quality Adjustment Items (404/502/608/624) are not eligible for fuel price adjustment.
 4. Fuel Price Adjustment Conversion Factor based on units of TONS of asphalt placed, not the pay units of this item.
 5. Fuel Price Adjustment Conversion Factor based on units of CY of backfill paid under this item, not the pay units of this item.

**SPECIAL NOTE
PG BINDER AND MIX DESIGN LEVEL**

Requirements of this note apply to all Section 404 Asphalt items in this contract.

PG BINDER

Use a **PG 64S-22** (Standard) meeting the requirements of AASHTO M 332, *Standard Specification for Performance Graded Asphalt Binder using Multiple Stress Creep Recovery (MSCR)*, for the production of asphalt mixtures for this project. Terminal Blend Crumb Rubber modifier may be used for this PG binder.

When terminal blend CRM PG binder is used, the following shall apply:

- Crumb rubber particles shall be finer than #30 sieve size.
- The CRM PG binder shall be storage-stable and homogeneous.
- The Dynamic Shear Rheometer (DSR) shall be set at 2-mm gap.
- The CRM PG binder shall be 99% free of particles retained on the 600 µm sieve as tested in accordance with Section 5.4 of M 332.

Use of polyphosphoric acid (PPA) to modify the PG binder properties is prohibited for asphalt mixtures under this contract. This prohibition also applies to the use of PPA as a cross-linking agent for polymer modification.

MIX DESIGN

The mixture designs must be developed in accordance with the criteria specified in the items that are appropriate for the Mixture Design Level of 50 gyrations.

Note: The PG binder for this project may be modified with CRM additives to meet the requirements stated above. Handling of the asphalt shall be discussed at pre-construction and pre-paving meetings.

**SPECIAL NOTE
RIGHT OF WAY NOTES**

1. All work to be performed under this contract will be within the public Right-of-Way (ROW) or on Town of Clifton Park property in accordance with Section 105-15 of the Standard Specifications. The Contractor is to assure himself that all work is being performed within the ROW, including but not limited to vehicle access; storage of equipment, materials, debris, and waste; landscaping; vegetation removal and management; grading, seeding and the installation of turf; and the installation of any fences or protective barrier.
2. If the Contractor is unable to identify the limits of the ROW when the contract calls for work in those vicinities, the Contractor must contact the Engineer for definitive boundary determinations before any work may be initiated at those locations (Standard Specifications Sections 105-10 and 625).
3. In accordance with Section 105-15 of the Standard Specifications, releases for any non-essential contract work outside of the existing ROW, including plantings, landscaping or driveway enhancement, will be obtained by the Contractor. the Contractor shall not invade upon private properties, lands, or buildings outside of the ROW for any reason without first securing written permission from the property owner (Standard Specifications Sections 105-15).
4. The Contractor will be held liable for any damages done. Any such injuries or damages shall be satisfactorily repaired, or items placed at the contractor's expense (Standard Specifications Section 107-08).

SPECIAL NOTE
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION TO BIDDERS (CONR9)

The information checked in the “Digital” column on this form is available at the Contract Documents tab within the Construction Contracting section of the Business Center on the Department’s web site. The information checked in the “Inspection Only” column on this form is available at the Sponsor having jurisdiction for this project, as identified in the advertisement for bids, for inspection and review prior to the letting date. The bidder’s signature on this proposal certifies that they have made themselves aware of the availability of the information indicated below:

THERE IS NO SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE:

INFORMATION	Digital ¹	Inspection Only
1. Unsealed Layered or 3D PDF Files	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2. CADD Information		
a. MicroStation DGN	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
b. InRoads DTM and XML format	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
c. InRoads ALG and XML format	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3. Cross Sections in ADOBE PDF format	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4. Quantity Work-ups ²	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
5. Record Plans	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Rock Cores (available for inspection only)		<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Sign Face Layouts in ADOBE PDF format	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8. Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Subsurface Information		
a. Subsurface Exploration Logs (Pavement Cores)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Undisturbed Sample Logs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Laboratory Test Data from Soil Samples	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Tabulated Results of Probing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Tabulated Depth to Bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Rock Core Evaluation Logs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Compression Test Data from Rock Samples	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Rock Outcrop Maps	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Granular Materials Resource Survey Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Terrain Reconnaissance Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10. Subsurface Information - Other Information		
a. Subsurface information from outside sources	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Source Information - Granular Material and aggregates	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Special Subsurface Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. Anticipated Construction Schedule	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12. Asbestos Information		
a. Asbestos Blanket Variances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Asbestos Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13. Special Reports or Other Information:		
a. Permits	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Design Approval Document	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Survey Control Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Wetland Compensation Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

¹ – All digital material is provided in ADOBE (PDF) format, unless noted above.

² – Required for all projects.

IV. SPECIFICATIONS

A. SPECIFICATIONS

The State of New York Department of Transportation Office of Engineering *Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials* in effect on the date of advertising for bids, including any addenda to date, are hereby incorporated, in their entirety, and made a composite part of these specifications except as herewith modified and supplemented by these specifications and subsequent documents issued by the Town of Clifton Park.

The Specifications, Plans and Contract Documents of the Town of Clifton Park shall govern over those of other agencies but where the method of work and requirements of materials are not included in the Contract Documents of the Town of Clifton Park, the latest edition of the State of New York Department of Transportation *Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials* shall govern.

The Contractor should note that the Project Plans are dimensioned in English units only, and that all Payment Items will be measured and paid in Standard English units.

The Engineer for the Town of Clifton Park or their authorized representative shall make the final interpretations of any irregularities, ambiguities or questions arising out of these specifications and the New York State Department of Transportation *Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials* used on this project. References to the Town's representative and personnel shall hereinafter be made as the "Engineer".

B. DEFINITIONS

Refer to Chapter I. B.2 for Definitions and terms.

Whenever the words directed, required, permitted, ordered, instructed, designated, considered necessary, or where the words of like import are used, it shall be understood that the direction, requirement, permission, order, instruction, designation or prescription of the Engineer is intended; and similarly, the words approved, acceptable, satisfactory, or words of like import shall mean approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to the Engineer, unless another meaning is plainly intended. Whenever, in the description of any part of the Work to be done under this Contract, the expression as shown, on the plans or the words of like import are used, it shall be understood to mean as shown on the Contract Drawings, unless another meaning is plainly intended.

C. SPECIAL SPECIFICATIONS

The following Special Specifications contained in Part II of these Technical Specifications are included in this project:

201.07010004	Clearing and Grubbing and Tree Trimming
209.11020024	Temporary Catch Basin Insert Trash, Sediment and Debris Removal, Plus Oil and Hydrocarbon Removal
607.08040010	Wood Fence – 4 Feet – 0 Inches Height
607.41010010	Temporary Plastic Barrier Fence
608.21000003	Cast Iron Embedded Detectable Warning Units
627.50140008	Cutting Pavement
680.51020009	Alter Elevation of Pull Box, Type 2 (Raising Below Inches or Resetting)
680.77000001	Modify Traffic Signal Equipment
680.78000001	Modify and Removal Traffic Signal Equipment

ITEM 201.07010004 – CLEARING AND GRUBBING AND TREE TRIMMING

DESCRIPTION

This work shall consist of clearing and grubbing and tree trimming/pruning around sign locations to establish a clear line of sight and adequate clearance in accordance with the contract documents and as directed by the Engineer. All provisions of Standard Specification §201 – Clearing and Grubbing shall apply.

MATERIALS

None Specified.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

All work shall be in accordance with the provisions of §201-3 and §614-3 of the Standard Specifications. All locations shall be verified with the Engineer before work begins.

Limits of work area shall be as defined in the contract documents.

Trees shall be trimmed or removed. Care shall be taken not to damage existing trees or shrubs that are to remain.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

The quantity to be measured for payment will be each sign location.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

The unit price bid shall include the cost of furnishing all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to satisfactorily complete the work.

ITEM 209.11XXNN24 – TEMPORARY CATCH BASIN INSERT (CBI)

DESCRIPTION:

The work shall consist of furnishing, installing, maintaining (removing, disposal of debris and resetting), replacing (if needed), and disposing (at end of contract) a temporary catch basin insert at the locations indicated in and according to the contract documents, and as directed by the Engineer.

The work shall also consist of removing and storing an existing temporary catch basin insert prior to a catastrophic storm event (e.g., flooding), and reinstalling it after the event at the locations indicated in and according to the contract documents, and as directed by the Engineer.

Acronyms

CBI – Temporary Catch Basin Insert

Temporary removal, storage and reinstallation of temporary catch basin inserts does not include the cost of a new temporary catch basin insert.

MATERIALS:

The following sections of the standard specification shall apply:

Temporary Catch Basin Insert 713-21

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

The following section of the standard specifications shall apply:

Soil Erosion and Sediment Control 209-3.01

with the following exceptions:

- Torn or punctured geotextile must be replaced (see Maintenance below)
- Sediment deposition removed from the CBI shall be disposed of in accordance with §107-10 E.

Installation: Install the CBI according to manufacturer’s instructions.

Inspection: Using the most restrictive inspection criteria listed below, the Contractor shall inspect each CBI:

- daily,
- after a rainfall event of 0.5” or more per twenty-four (24) hour period,
- as per manufacturer’s instructions, and
- as per the conditions of the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) (if the contract includes one).

Maintenance: Maintenance shall include the following:

- Removal of all accumulated sediment and debris from the vicinity of the CBI after each rainfall event of 0.5” or more per twenty-four (24) hour period and prior to removal of the insert for maintenance.
- Removal of CBI according to manufacturer’s instructions.

ITEM 209.11XXNN24 – TEMPORARY CATCH BASIN INSERT (CBI)

- Emptying the CBI when the CBI's containment area is more than one third (1/3) full or before the sediment/trash/debris reaches the overflow openings. The Contractor shall ensure that the CBI is not so full that removing it causes the geotextile to rip, tear or become non-functioning. CBIs damaged during sediment removal shall be replaced at the Contractor's expense. The Engineer will determine if a damaged CBI warrants replacement. Sediment and/or debris that has been released into the drainage structure shall be removed by the Contractor and disposed of as below.
 - Refer to the manufacturer's instructions for emptying and re-installing the CBI. Removal of trash, sediment and debris from the CBI shall be done in a manner that ensures no trash, sediment or debris will enter an unprotected drainage structure.
- Disposal of the removed sediment shall occur at an upland location away from all stormwater conveyances.
 - Trash shall be disposed of according to §107-10 E. of the standard specifications.
- If a CBI's fabric or strap is torn,
 - dispose of the sediment and debris contained within the unit according to this specification, and
 - replace the entire CBI. A CBI shall be replaced at no additional cost to the state.
- When CBI servicing results in a non-functioning or poorly functioning CBI, the CBI shall be replaced at no additional cost to the state. The Engineer will determine if a CBI is non-functioning or poorly functioning.
- CBIs shall be removed prior to winter shut down. Re-installation of the CBIs shall occur prior to ground disturbance or first thaw in the following spring, whichever occurs first, and according to manufacturer's instructions.

Emergency Removal, Storage and Reinstallation: Emergency removal, storage and reinstallation shall be performed in association with catastrophic events (e.g. storms and flooding) as follows:

- As directed in consideration of forecasted events (e.g. moderate or major flood warnings) in impacted urban or residential locations where flooding is likely to result in hazardous public conditions.
- Removal, storage, and reinstallation as specified and applicable under Maintenance above. This includes replacing any damaged, poorly functioning, or non-functioning CBI.
- CBIs removed for emergency flooding events shall be reinstalled prior to resuming construction.

CBIs shall be removed according to §209-3.01 and disposed of according to §107-01 E. after all soil disturbance areas have been fully stabilized with an established, permanent, and approved vegetative cover at a uniform density of eighty percent (80%).

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Temporary Catch Basin Insert. The work will be measured as the number of each CBI furnished, installed, maintained, replaced, and disposed.

Temporary Catch Basin Insert Emergency Removal and Reinstallation. The work will be measured as the number of each CBI removed, stored, and reinstalled.

ITEM 209.11XXNN24 – TEMPORARY CATCH BASIN INSERT (CBI)

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Temporary Catch Basin Insert. The unit price bid for each CBI furnished, installed, maintained, replaced, and disposed shall include the cost of all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to satisfactorily complete the work.

Temporary Catch Basin Insert Emergency Removal and Reinstallation. The unit price bid for each CBI removed, stored, and reinstalled shall include the cost of all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to satisfactorily complete the work.

Progress payments will be made at fifty percent (50%) of the unit price bid upon installation of each CBI. The remaining fifty percent (50%) will be paid after soil disturbance areas have been fully stabilized with an established, permanent, and approved vegetative cover at a uniform density of eighty percent (80%) and the CBI has been removed. No progress payments are offered for the emergency removal and reinstallation of CBI.

Payment will be made under:

Item Number	Description	Unit
209.11010024	Temporary Catch Basin Insert – Trash, Sediment, and Debris Removal	EA
209.11020024	Temporary Catch Basin Insert –Trash, Sediment and Debris Removal, plus Oil and Hydrocarbon Removal	EA
209.11030024	Oil and Hydrocarbon Absorbent Pouches for Temporary Catch Basin Insert	EA
209.11040024	Temporary Removal, Storage and Reinstallation of a Temporary Catch Basin Insert	EA

ITEM 607.08XXYY10 – WOOD FENCE

DESCRIPTION

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing a wood fence at the locations shown in, and in accordance with, the contract documents and as directed by the Engineer.

For the purposes of this specification, a wood fence may consist of the following elements:

- Concrete foundation
- Posts
- Stringers/Rails (top, middle, bottom)
- Boards (e.g. panels, pickets, slats, sheathing, etc.)
- Decorative elements may include, but are not limited to:
 - End Posts
 - Post caps
- Hardware, including fasteners and connections

Refer to the contract documents (including plans, notes, details and tables) for additional information regarding this specification. Any associated special note(s), if included, is titled, “*Item 607.08XXYY10 – Wood Fence*”.

MATERIALS

The following sections of the Standard Specifications shall apply:

Subbase Course	304-2
Structural Concrete	555-2
Timber and Lumber	594-2
Fences	607-2
Painting Galvanized and Aluminum Surfaces	657-2
Galvanized Coatings and Repair Methods	719-01

The following ASTM references shall apply:

Standard Specification for Design, Fabrication and Installation of Fences Constructed of Wood and Related Materials	F537
---	------

The following other references shall apply:

American Softwood Lumber Standard	PS 20-15
American Wood Preservative Association Use Category System	AWPA USC.
National Design Standard (NDS) for Wood Construction	ANSI/AWC NDS
Plywood Design Specifications (including supplement #2)	APA Y510, S812
Standard Specification for Preservatives and Pressure Treatment Processes for Timber	AASHTO M-133

ITEM 607.08XXYY10 – WOOD FENCE

Standard Specification for Wood Products

AASHTO M-168

GENERAL: The materials used to construct the wood fence shall be as indicated in the contract documents.

The following information, per ASTM F537, shall be included in the contract documents (plans or proposal) as details, notes or tables:

1. fence type, classification or description
2. structural frame identification number
3. architectural class or grade of materials
4. species of wood
5. preservative pressure treatment
6. sizes and details for cover material(s)
7. manufacture (architectural details)
8. post embedment
9. hardware, fastenings and connections, and
10. finish

Deviations from ASTM F537 shall be as indicated in the contract documents.

Steel shapes, nuts and washers, bolts and anchoring devices and screws shall be galvanized in accordance with §719-01 or stainless steel, unless indicated otherwise in the contract documents.

Hardware used for attachment of planks to the post shall be a wood deck screw suitable for exterior application, including,

- Hot Dipped galvanized (per §719-01),
- stainless steel wood deck screws or
- as indicated in the contract documents.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

The following sections of the standard specifications shall apply:

Trench, Culvert and Structure Excavation	206
Excavation and Embankment	203-3.02 B.

EXCAVATION:

All excavation shall be performed in accordance with §206, including the protection of workers and the public.

All surplus excavated material shall be removed and disposed of by the Contractor as specified in §203-3.02 B. Disposal of Surplus Excavated Material.

Post and footing sizes are as indicated in the contract documents.

ITEM 607.08XXYY10 – WOOD FENCE

CONCRETE FOOTINGS (when specified):

Footing Holes: Holes for post footings shall be pre-drilled, true and plumb, to the stated diameter and depth. Precautions shall be taken to protect the holes from collapse. Holes shall contain no free water or partial collapse soils in the hole at the time of concrete placement.

Bar Reinforcement: Bar reinforcement and posts shall be set, and secured in place, in the holes which shall then be filled with Class A Concrete (§501-2) in direct contact with the soil, to the level shown in the contract documents.

TIMBER AND LUMBER:

Treated timber and lumber shall be handled according to AWPA M-4

Milling (if specified) of posts and other fence components shall be completed prior to preservative treatment.

Any cuts to timber and lumber made after preservative treatment shall be carefully trimmed and preservative coated in accordance with AWPA M-4.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

The work will be measured as the number of linear feet, measured along the top of the fence, center to center of end posts, of wood screen fence furnished and installed.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

The unit price bid per linear foot of wood fence shall include the cost of all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to satisfactorily complete the work.

Where:

XXYY Denotes fence height in feet and inches.

ITEM 607.41010010 - TEMPORARY PLASTIC BARRIER FENCE

DESCRIPTION

This work shall consist of furnishing, installing, and maintaining Temporary Plastic Barrier Fences of the type and at the locations shown in the plans or where directed by the Engineer.

MATERIALS

Materials for Temporary Plastic Barrier Fences shall meet the following requirements:

- **Fence:** High-density polyethylene mesh, ultraviolet-stabilized min. 2 years; minimum height 4.0 feet. Color: high-visibility orange or green. When used to protect trees or other vegetation, color shall be high-visibility orange.
- **Posts:** Rigid metal or wood posts, minimum length 6.0 feet.
- **Ties:** Steel wire, #14 gauge or nylon cable ties.
- **Warning signs:** Sheet metal, plastic or other rigid, waterproof material, 1.5 feet by 2.0 feet with 4 inch black letters on a white background. Text shall be: "Protected Site - Keep Out" unless otherwise specified.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Fences shall be erected prior to moving construction equipment onto any area designated for protection.

The line of fences as indicated on the plans shall be staked or marked out on the ground by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer before any fence is installed. Where used for protection of individual trees, fence shall be placed at the drip line (extent of canopy). If not possible, placement shall be as close to the drip line as possible and in no case less than 5.0 feet away from the tree trunk.

On approval of the stakeout, posts shall be securely driven on 6.0 foot-maximum centers, normal to the ground, to a depth 1/3 of the total post length. Plastic barrier fence shall be placed along the side of all posts. Ends of fencing segments shall overlap a distance of at least one half the fence height.

Fencing shall be secured to posts with wire or cable ties at top, middle and bottom of post. Fastener shall be tight enough to prevent the fencing from slipping down. Overlaps shall also be securely fastened.

Barrier fence which is not orange in color shall be flagged at 6.0 foot intervals with red or orange florescent tape. Warning signs shall be mounted on the fence at no more than 100 foot intervals.

Maintenance shall commence immediately after erection of the fence and continue until one week prior to acceptance of the contract, and shall consist of: replacing damaged post(s) and fencing; re-fastening and tightening fencing; and restoring fence to its intended height.

Fencing used for tree or other vegetation protection shall not be temporarily removed to allow equipment access over a protected area, except as required for items of work specifically shown on the plans and approved by the Engineer in writing.

ITEM 607.41010010 - TEMPORARY PLASTIC BARRIER FENCE

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

The quantity to be measured for payment will be the number of feet of Temporary Plastic Barrier Fence erected, measured along the top, to the nearest whole foot.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

The unit price bid shall include the cost of all labor, materials and equipment necessary to satisfactorily complete the work. Relocation of a fence from one location to another as directed by the Engineer shall be considered as a new location and will be separately paid.

Seventy percent (70%) of the price bid will be paid after satisfactory installation of the fence. The remaining Thirty percent (30%) will be paid after complete removal of the fence.

ITEM 608.21000003 - CAST IRON EMBEDDED DETECTABLE WARNING UNITS

DESCRIPTION

Section §608-1 of the Standard Specifications shall apply.

MATERIALS

Section §608-2.07 of the Standard Specification shall apply with the following modifications:

Embedded Detectable Warning Units 726-02

All embedded detectable warning units shall be cast iron. No other material will be accepted. Installation of detectable warning units shall be in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. All detectable warning units shall have a natural finish color.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Cast iron detectable warning units shall be installed in wet concrete as directed by the manufacturer. Follow all applicable manufacturer's requirements for environmental conditions, surface preparation, installation procedures, curing procedures, and materials compatibility.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Section §608-4.07 of the Standard Specifications shall apply.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

The unit bid price per square yard shall include all labor, material, and equipment necessary to satisfactorily complete the work, including bedding material. No adjustment shall be made for concrete removed to accommodate embedded units.

Payment will be made under:

Item No.	Item	Pay Unit
608.21000003	Cast Iron Embedded Detectable Warning Units	Square Yard

ITEM 627.50140008 - CUTTING PAVEMENT

DESCRIPTION:

The contractor shall cut existing asphalt pavement, concrete pavement, asphalt surface course, or asphalt concrete overlay on concrete pavement at the locations indicated and detailed on the plans and as directed by the Engineer.

MATERIALS:

None specified.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:

Existing pavement and overlay shall be cut perpendicular to the roadway surface along neat lines, and to the depth indicated on the plans and typical sections, using appropriate equipment. After the pavement has been cut through, the Contractor may use pry bars, pneumatic tools or other methods, to pry loose the pavement to be removed from the pavement that is to remain. A pavement breaker may be used to break up the pavement to be removed after the pavement has been completely cut through and completely free from the pavement to remain.

When pavement cutting is called for in the Contract documents, if a neat vertical face with minimal shatter is obtained by performing an adjacent operation (such as milling) which eliminates the need to perform a separate pavement cutting operation, payment will be made for both the pavement cutting item and the item for the adjacent operation.

Any existing pavements and curbs not indicated to be removed that are damaged by the contractor's operations, shall be repaired at no additional cost to the State. Pavement cutting that the contractor chooses to do for his/her own convenience shall not receive any additional payment from the State.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT:

The quantity to be measured will be the number of linear feet of pavement cutting satisfactorily completed.

BASIS OF PAYMENT:

The unit price bid per linear foot of pavement cutting shall include the cost of all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to satisfactorily complete the work.

Payment for prying, breaking, removal and disposal of cut pavement shall be made through other appropriate items.

ITEM 680.51010009 - Alter Elevation of Pullbox, Type 1 (Raising above 5 inches)

ITEM 680.51020009 - Alter Elevation of Pullbox, Type 2 (Raising below 5 inches or resetting)

ITEM 680.51030009 - Alter Elevation of Pullbox, Type 3 (Lowering)

DESCRIPTION

This work shall consist of altering the elevation of an existing pullbox frame and cover in accordance with the details in the plans, specifications, or directions of the Engineer.

MATERIALS

The materials used to alter the existing pullbox shall conform to the requirements of Subsection 680-2 MATERIALS, Section 701-02 MASONRY AND MORTAR CEMENT, and Section 704-01 COMMON BRICK. Materials not specified shall be approved by the Engineer

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

The applicable provisions of Subsection 680-3 CONSTRUCTION DETAILS, shall apply in addition to the following:

Existing pullbox covers are intended to be reused. If damaged or lost by the contractor, they will be replaced by the contractor. If the pullbox cover is found to be missing or unsatisfactory, through no fault of the Contractor, the state will supply the cover that shall be properly replaced by the Contractor.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

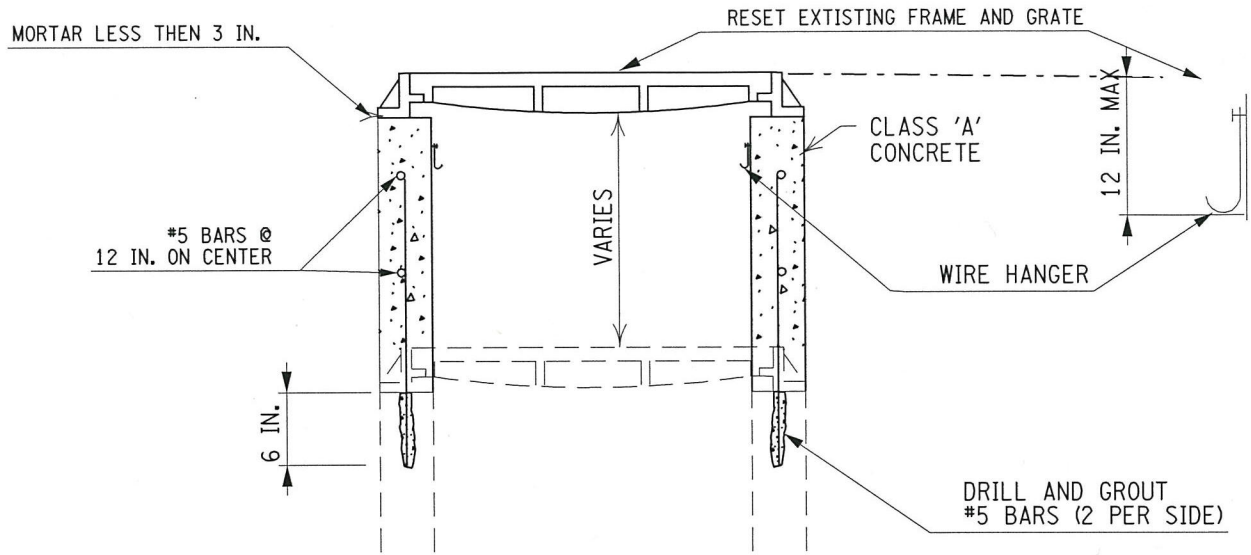
The measure for payment is the number of pullbox covers that are altered in accordance with the contract documents.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

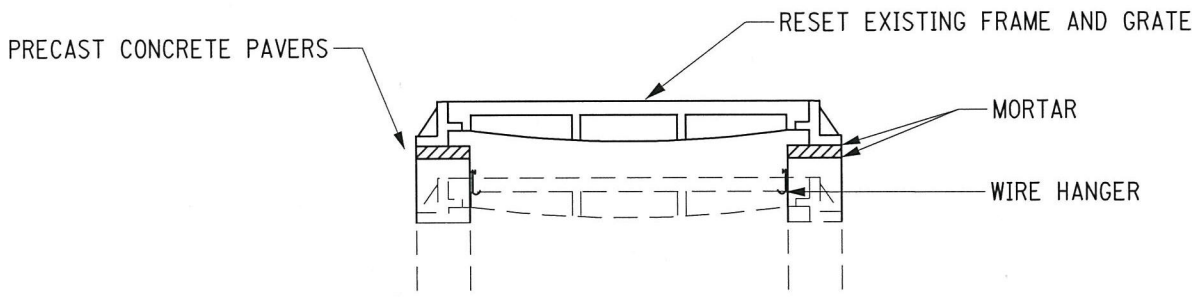
The requirements of Subsection 680-5.01 General, shall apply with the following additional provisions:

The unit price bid for each altered pullbox shall include all costs for excavation, backfill, removal of concrete, furnishing concrete, placing concrete, bonding compounds, reinforcing bars, bricks and drilling and grouting to reset frames.

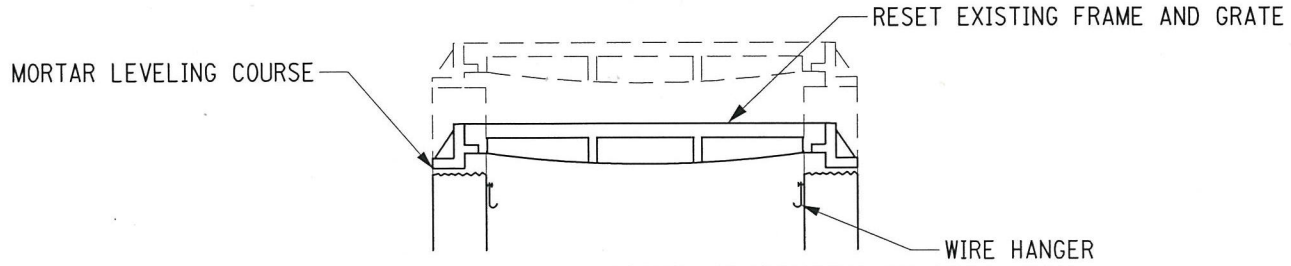
- ITEM 680.51010009 ALTER ELEVATION OF PULLBOX, TYPE 1 (RAISING ABOVE 5 INCHES)
- ITEM 680.51020009 ALTER ELEVATION OF PULLBOX, TYPE 2 (RAISING BELOW 5 INCHES OR RESETTING)
- ITEM 680.51030009 ALTER ELEVATION OF PULLBOX, TYPE 3 (LOWERING)



DETAIL ITEM 680.51010009 ALTER ELEVATION OF PULL BOX
 TYPE I - RAISING (ABOVE 5 INCHES)
 N.T.S.



DETAIL ITEM 680.51020009 ALTER ELEVATION OF PULL BOX
 TYPE II - RESETTING OR RAISING (BELOW 5 INCHES)
 N.T.S.



DETAIL ITEM 680.51030009 ALTER ELEVATION OF PULL BOX
 TYPE III - LOWERING
 N.T.S.

ITEM 680.77000001 - MODIFY TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT
ITEM 680.78000001 - MODIFY AND REMOVE TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT
ITEM 680.79000001 - REMOVE TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT

DESCRIPTION:

Under these items the contractor shall modify and/or remove traffic signal equipment at the locations shown and as detailed on the contract plans or as ordered by the Engineer.

MATERIALS:

The materials used in this work shall meet the requirements of Subsection 680-2, "Materials" of the Standard Specifications.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:

Where shown on the contract plans or specified by the Engineer, traffic signal equipment shall be either modified or removed and disposed of as specified in the contract documents.

Care shall be exercised in removing and salvaging electrical equipment so that it will remain in its original form and existing conditions whenever possible. The contractor will be required to replace, at his expense, any traffic signal equipment which is determined by the Engineer to have been damaged or destroyed by reason of the contractors operations.

Existing material required to be relocated and found to be unsatisfactory by the Engineer shall be replaced by new material and the cost, therefore, will be paid for as extra work.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT:

The work will be measured for payment on a lump sum basis for the work completed in accordance with the contract documents and as ordered by the Engineer.

BASIS OF PAYMENT:

The unit price bid shall include the cost of furnishing all labor, material and equipment necessary to complete the work in accordance with the contract documents and as ordered by the Engineer.

V. STATE REQUIREMENTS FOR PUBLIC WORK

The Contractor is advised that the latest Schedules of the Prevailing Hourly Wage Rates and the Prevailing Hourly Supplements as published by the State of New York, Department of Labor, and Bureau of Public Works are a part of these Contract Documents. The Contractor is also advised that the rates provided by the NYSDOL are subject to change during the course of the project and must be updated accordingly.

For additional guidance regarding use of prevailing wage rates on this project, the contractor's attention is directed to NYS Standard Specification, Section 102-10.



Kathy Hochul, Governor

Roberta Reardon, Commissioner

Town of Clifton Park
Jacob Montepeluso
21 Corporate Drive
Clifton Park NY 12065

Schedule Year 2023 through 2024
Date Requested 03/05/2024
PRC# 2024002705

Location NY Route 146
Project ID#
Project Type Constructing new sidewalks along NY Route 146.

PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE FOR ARTICLE 8 PUBLIC WORK PROJECT

Attached is the current schedule(s) of the prevailing wage rates and prevailing hourly supplements for the project referenced above. A unique Prevailing Wage Case Number (PRC#) has been assigned to the schedule(s) for your project.

The schedule is effective from July 2023 through June 2024. All updates, corrections, posted on the 1st business day of each month, and future copies of the annual determination are available on the Department's website www.labor.ny.gov. Updated PDF copies of your schedule can be accessed by entering your assigned PRC# at the proper location on the website.

It is the responsibility of the contracting agency or its agent to annex and make part, the attached schedule, to the specifications for this project, when it is advertised for bids and /or to forward said schedules to the successful bidder(s), immediately upon receipt, in order to insure the proper payment of wages.

Please refer to the "General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Public Work Contracts" provided with this schedule, for the specific details relating to other responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction.

Upon completion or cancellation of this project, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

NOTICE OF COMPLETION / CANCELLATION OF PROJECT

Date Completed: _____ Date Cancelled: _____

Name & Title of Representative: _____

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870
W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12226

General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Article 8 Public Work Contracts

Introduction

The Labor Law requires public work contractors and subcontractors to pay laborers, workers, or mechanics employed in the performance of a public work contract not less than the prevailing rate of wage and supplements (fringe benefits) in the locality where the work is performed.

Responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction

A Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) includes a state department, agency, board or commission; a county, city, town or village; a school district, board of education or board of cooperative educational services; a sewer, water, fire, improvement and other district corporation; a public benefit corporation; and a public authority awarding a public work contract.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) awarding a public work contract MUST obtain a Prevailing Rate Schedule listing the hourly rates of wages and supplements due the workers to be employed on a public work project. This schedule may be obtained by completing and forwarding a "Request for wage and Supplement Information" form (PW 39) to the Bureau of Public Work. The Prevailing Rate Schedule MUST be included in the specifications for the contract to be awarded and is deemed part of the public work contract.

Upon the awarding of the contract, the law requires that the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) furnish the following information to the Bureau: the name and address of the contractor, the date the contract was let and the approximate dollar value of the contract. To facilitate compliance with this provision of the Labor Law, a copy of the Department's "Notice of Contract Award" form (PW 16) is provided with the original Prevailing Rate Schedule.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) is required to notify the Bureau of the completion or cancellation of any public work project. The Department's PW 200 form is provided for that purpose.

Both the PW 16 and PW 200 forms are available for completion [online](#).

Hours

No laborer, worker, or mechanic in the employ of a contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any public work project shall be permitted to work more than eight hours in any day or more than five days in any week, except in cases of extraordinary emergency. The contractor and the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) may apply to the Bureau of Public Work for a dispensation permitting workers to work additional hours or days per week on a particular public work project.

Wages and Supplements

The wages and supplements to be paid and/or provided to laborers, workers, and mechanics employed on a public work project shall be not less than those listed in the current Prevailing Rate Schedule for the locality where the work is performed. If a prime contractor on a public work project has not been provided with a Prevailing Rate Schedule, the contractor must notify the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) who in turn must request an original Prevailing Rate Schedule from the Bureau of Public Work. Requests may be submitted by: mail to NYSDOL, Bureau of Public Work, State Office Bldg. Campus, Bldg. 12, Rm. 130, Albany, NY 12226; Fax to Bureau of Public Work (518) 485-1870; or electronically at the NYSDOL website www.labor.ny.gov.

Upon receiving the original schedule, the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) is REQUIRED to provide complete copies to all prime contractors who in turn MUST, by law, provide copies of all applicable county schedules to each subcontractor and obtain from each subcontractor, an affidavit certifying such schedules were received. If the original schedule expired, the contractor may obtain a copy of the new annual determination from the NYSDOL website www.labor.ny.gov.

The Commissioner of Labor makes an annual determination of the prevailing rates. This determination is in effect from July 1st through June 30th of the following year. The annual determination is available on the NYSDOL website www.labor.ny.gov.

Payrolls and Payroll Records

Every contractor and subcontractor MUST keep original payrolls or transcripts subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. As per Article 6 of the Labor law, contractors and subcontractors are required to establish, maintain, and preserve for not less than six (6) years, contemporaneous, true, and accurate payroll records. At a minimum, payrolls must show the following information for each person employed on a public work project: Name, Address, Last 4 Digits of Social Security Number, Classification(s) in which the worker was employed, Hourly wage rate(s) paid, Supplements paid or provided, and Daily and weekly number of hours worked in each classification.

The filing of payrolls to the Department of Jurisdiction is a condition of payment. Every contractor and subcontractor shall submit to the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency), within thirty (30) days after issuance of its first payroll and every thirty (30) days thereafter, a transcript of the original payrolls, subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall collect, review for facial validity, and maintain such payrolls.

In addition, the Commissioner of Labor may require contractors to furnish, with ten (10) days of a request, payroll records sworn to as their validity and accuracy for public work and private work. Payroll records include, but are not limited to time cards, work description sheets, proof that supplements were provided, cancelled payroll checks and payrolls. Failure to provide the requested information within the allotted ten (10) days will result in the withholding of up to 25% of the contract, not to exceed \$100,000.00. If the contractor or subcontractor does not maintain a place of business in New York State and the amount of the contract exceeds \$25,000.00, payroll records and certifications must be kept on the project worksite.

The prime contractor is responsible for any underpayments of prevailing wages or supplements by any subcontractor.

All contractors or their subcontractors shall provide to their subcontractors a copy of the Prevailing Rate Schedule specified in the public work contract as well as any subsequently issued schedules. A failure to provide these schedules by a contractor or subcontractor is a violation of Article 8, Section 220-a of the Labor Law.

All subcontractors engaged by a public work project contractor or its subcontractor, upon receipt of the original schedule and any subsequently issued schedules, shall provide to such contractor a verified statement attesting that the subcontractor has received the Prevailing Rate Schedule and will pay or provide the applicable rates of wages and supplements specified therein. (See NYS Labor Laws, Article 8 . Section 220-a).

Determination of Prevailing Wage and Supplement Rate Updates Applicable to All Counties

The wages and supplements contained in the annual determination become effective July 1st whether or not the new determination has been received by a given contractor. Care should be taken to review the rates for obvious errors. Any corrections should be brought to the Department's attention immediately. It is the responsibility of the public work contractor to use the proper rates. If there is a question on the proper classification to be used, please call the district office located nearest the project. Any errors in the annual determination will be corrected and posted to the NYS DOL website on the first business day of each month. Contractors are responsible for paying these updated rates as well, retroactive to July 1st.

When you review the schedule for a particular occupation, your attention should be directed to the dates above the column of rates. These are the dates for which a given set of rates is effective. To the extent possible, the Department posts rates in its possession that cover periods of time beyond the July 1st to June 30th time frame covered by a particular annual determination. Rates that extend beyond that instant time period are informational ONLY and may be updated in future annual determinations that actually cover the then appropriate July 1st to June 30th time period.

Withholding of Payments

When a complaint is filed with the Commissioner of Labor alleging the failure of a contractor or subcontractor to pay or provide the prevailing wages or supplements, or when the Commissioner of Labor believes that unpaid wages or supplements may be due, payments on the public work contract shall be withheld from the prime contractor in a sufficient amount to satisfy the alleged unpaid wages and supplements, including interest and civil penalty, pending a final determination.

When the Bureau of Public Work finds that a contractor or subcontractor on a public work project failed to pay or provide the requisite prevailing wages or supplements, the Bureau is authorized by Sections 220-b and 235.2 of the Labor Law to so notify the financial officer of the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) that awarded the public work contract. Such officer MUST then withhold or cause to be withheld from any payment due the prime contractor on account of such contract the amount indicated by the Bureau as sufficient to satisfy the unpaid wages and supplements, including interest and any civil penalty that may be assessed by the Commissioner of Labor. The withholding continues until there is a final determination of the underpayment by the Commissioner of Labor or by the court in the event a legal proceeding is instituted for review of the determination of the Commissioner of Labor.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall comply with this order of the Commissioner of Labor or of the court with respect to the release of the funds so withheld.

Summary of Notice Posting Requirements

The current Prevailing Rate Schedule must be posted in a prominent and accessible place on the site of the public work project. The prevailing wage schedule must be encased in, or constructed of, materials capable of withstanding adverse weather conditions and be titled "PREVAILING RATE OF WAGES" in letters no smaller than two (2) inches by two (2) inches.

The "[Public Work Project](#)" notice must be posted at the beginning of the performance of every public work contract, on each job site.

Every employer providing workers. compensation insurance and disability benefits must post notices of such coverage in the format prescribed by the Workers. Compensation Board in a conspicuous place on the jobsite.

Every employer subject to the NYS Human Rights Law must conspicuously post at its offices, places of employment, or employment training centers, notices furnished by the State Division of Human Rights.

Employers liable for contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Law must conspicuously post on the jobsite notices furnished by the NYS Department of Labor.

Apprentices

Employees cannot be paid apprentice rates unless they are individually registered in a program registered with the NYS Commissioner of Labor. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers in any craft classification can be no greater than the statewide building trade ratios promulgated by the Department of Labor and included with the Prevailing Rate Schedule. An employee listed on a payroll as an apprentice who is not registered as above or is performing work outside the classification of work for which the apprentice is indentured, must be paid the prevailing journeyworker's wage rate for the classification of work the employee is actually performing.

NYSDOL Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-3, require that only apprentices individually registered with the NYS Department of Labor may be paid apprenticeship rates on a public work project. No other Federal or State Agency of office registers apprentices in New York State.

Persons wishing to verify the apprentice registration of any person must do so in writing by mail, to the NYSDOL Office of Employability Development / Apprenticeship Training, State Office Bldg. Campus, Bldg. 12, Albany, NY 12226 or by Fax to NYSDOL Apprenticeship Training (518) 457-7154. All requests for verification must include the name and social security number of the person for whom the information is requested.

The only conclusive proof of individual apprentice registration is written verification from the NYSDOL Apprenticeship Training Albany Central office. Neither Federal nor State Apprenticeship Training offices outside of Albany can provide conclusive registration information.

It should be noted that the existence of a registered apprenticeship program is not conclusive proof that any person is registered in that program. Furthermore, the existence or possession of wallet cards, identification cards, or copies of state forms is not conclusive proof of the registration of any person as an apprentice.

Interest and Penalties

In the event that an underpayment of wages and/or supplements is found:

- Interest shall be assessed at the rate then in effect as prescribed by the Superintendent of Banks pursuant to section 14-a of the Banking Law, per annum from the date of underpayment to the date restitution is made.
- A Civil Penalty may also be assessed, not to exceed 25% of the total of wages, supplements, and interest due.

Debarment

Any contractor or subcontractor and/or its successor shall be ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public work contract or subcontract with any state, municipal corporation or public body for a period of five (5) years when:

- Two (2) willful determinations have been rendered against that contractor or subcontractor and/or its successor within any consecutive six (6) year period.
- There is any willful determination that involves the falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages or supplements.

Criminal Sanctions

Willful violations of the Prevailing Wage Law (Article 8 of the Labor Law) may be a felony punishable by fine or imprisonment of up to 15 years, or both.

Discrimination

No employee or applicant for employment may be discriminated against on account of age, race, creed, color, national origin, sex, disability or marital status.

No contractor, subcontractor nor any person acting on its behalf, shall by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(a)).

No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person acting on its behalf, shall in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee on account of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(b)).

The Human Rights Law also prohibits discrimination in employment because of age, marital status, or religion.

There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor under the contract a penalty of \$50.00 for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provision of the contract (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(c)).

The contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality. All monies due or to become due thereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of the anti-discrimination sections of the contract (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(d)).

Every employer subject to the New York State Human Rights Law must conspicuously post at its offices, places of employment, or employment training centers notices furnished by the State Division of Human Rights.

Workers' Compensation

In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the contractor shall maintain coverage during the life of the contract for the benefit of such employees as required by the provisions of the New York State Workers' Compensation Law.

A contractor who is awarded a public work contract must provide proof of workers' compensation coverage prior to being allowed to begin work.

The insurance policy must be issued by a company authorized to provide workers' compensation coverage in New York State. Proof of coverage must be on form C-105.2 (Certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance) and must name this agency as a certificate holder.

If New York State coverage is added to an existing out-of-state policy, it can only be added to a policy from a company authorized to write workers' compensation coverage in this state. The coverage must be listed under item 3A of the information page.

The contractor must maintain proof that subcontractors doing work covered under this contract secured and maintained a workers' compensation policy for all employees working in New York State.

Every employer providing worker's compensation insurance and disability benefits must post notices of such coverage in the format prescribed by the Workers' Compensation Board in a conspicuous place on the jobsite.

Unemployment Insurance

Employers liable for contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Law must conspicuously post on the jobsite notices furnished by the New York State Department of Labor.



Kathy Hochul, Governor

Roberta Reardon, Commissioner

Town of Clifton Park
Jacob Montepeluso
21 Corporate Drive
Clifton Park NY 12065

Schedule Year 2023 through 2024
Date Requested 03/05/2024
PRC# 2024002705

Location NY Route 146
Project ID#
Project Type Constructing new sidewalks along NY Route 146.

Notice of Contract Award

New York State Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220.3a requires that certain information regarding the awarding of public work contracts, be furnished to the Commissioner of Labor. One "Notice of Contract Award" (PW 16, which may be photocopied), **MUST** be completed for **EACH** prime contractor on the above referenced project.

Upon notifying the successful bidder(s) of this contract, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

Contractor Information

All information must be supplied

Federal Employer Identification Number: _____		
Name: _____		
Address: _____ _____		
City: _____	State: _____	Zip: _____
Amount of Contract: \$ _____	Contract Type:	
Approximate Starting Date: ____/____/____	<input type="checkbox"/> (01) General Construction	
Approximate Completion Date: ____/____/____	<input type="checkbox"/> (02) Heating/Ventilation	
	<input type="checkbox"/> (03) Electrical	
	<input type="checkbox"/> (04) Plumbing	
	<input type="checkbox"/> (05) Other : _____	

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870
W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12226

Social Security Numbers on Certified Payrolls:

The Department of Labor is cognizant of the concerns of the potential for misuse or inadvertent disclosure of social security numbers. Identity theft is a growing problem and we are sympathetic to contractors' concern regarding inclusion of this information on payrolls if another identifier will suffice.

For these reasons, the substitution of the use of the last four digits of the social security number on certified payrolls submitted to contracting agencies on public work projects is now acceptable to the Department of Labor. This change does not affect the Department's ability to request and receive the entire social security number from employers during its public work/ prevailing wage investigations.

Construction Industry Fair Play Act: Required Posting for Labor Law Article 25-B § 861-d

Construction industry employers must post the "Construction Industry Fair Play Act" notice in a prominent and accessible place on the job site. Failure to post the notice can result in penalties of up to \$1,500 for a first offense and up to \$5,000 for a second offense. The posting is included as part of this wage schedule. Additional copies may be obtained from the NYS DOL website, <https://dol.ny.gov/public-work-and-prevailing-wage>

If you have any questions concerning the Fair Play Act, please call the State Labor Department toll-free at 1-866-435-1499 or email us at: dol.misclassified@labor.ny.gov .

Worker Notification: (Labor Law §220, paragraph a of subdivision 3-a)

Effective June 23, 2020

This provision is an addition to the existing wage rate law, Labor Law §220, paragraph a of subdivision 3-a. It requires contractors and subcontractors to provide written notice to all laborers, workers or mechanics of the *prevailing wage and supplement rate* for their particular job classification *on each pay stub**. It also requires contractors and subcontractors to *post a notice* at the beginning of the performance of every public work contract *on each job site* that includes the telephone number and address for the Department of Labor and a statement informing laborers, workers or mechanics of their right to contact the Department of Labor if he/she is not receiving the proper prevailing rate of wages and/or supplements for his/her job classification. The required notification will be provided with each wage schedule, may be downloaded from our website www.labor.ny.gov or be made available upon request by contacting the Bureau of Public Work at 518-457-5589. *In the event the required information will not fit on the pay stub, an accompanying sheet or attachment of the information will suffice.

(12.20)

**To all State Departments, Agency Heads and Public Benefit Corporations
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PUBLIC WORK ENFORCEMENT FUND**

Budget Policy & Reporting Manual

B-610

Public Work Enforcement Fund

effective date December 7, 2005

1. Purpose and Scope:

This Item describes the Public Work Enforcement Fund (the Fund, PWEF) and its relevance to State agencies and public benefit corporations engaged in construction or reconstruction contracts, maintenance and repair, and announces the recently-enacted increase to the percentage of the dollar value of such contracts that must be deposited into the Fund. This item also describes the roles of the following entities with respect to the Fund:

- New York State Department of Labor (DOL),
- The Office of the State of Comptroller (OSC), and
- State agencies and public benefit corporations.

2. Background and Statutory References:

DOL uses the Fund to enforce the State's Labor Law as it relates to contracts for construction or reconstruction, maintenance and repair, as defined in subdivision two of Section 220 of the Labor Law. State agencies and public benefit corporations participating in such contracts are required to make payments to the Fund.

Chapter 511 of the Laws of 1995 (as amended by Chapter 513 of the Laws of 1997, Chapter 655 of the Laws of 1999, Chapter 376 of the Laws of 2003 and Chapter 407 of the Laws of 2005) established the Fund.

3. Procedures and Agency Responsibilities:

The Fund is supported by transfers and deposits based on the value of contracts for construction and reconstruction, maintenance and repair, as defined in subdivision two of Section 220 of the Labor Law, into which all State agencies and public benefit corporations enter.

Chapter 407 of the Laws of 2005 increased the amount required to be provided to this fund to .10 of one-percent of the total cost of each such contract, to be calculated at the time agencies or public benefit corporations enter into a new contract or if a contract is amended. The provisions of this bill became effective August 2, 2005.

**To all State Departments, Agency Heads and Public Benefit Corporations
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PUBLIC WORK ENFORCEMENT FUND**

OSC will report to DOL on all construction-related ("D") contracts approved during the month, including contract amendments, and then DOL will bill agencies the appropriate assessment monthly. An agency may then make a determination if any of the billed contracts are exempt and so note on the bill submitted back to DOL. For any instance where an agency is unsure if a contract is or is not exempt, they can call the Bureau of Public Work at the number noted below for a determination. Payment by check or journal voucher is due to DOL within thirty days from the date of the billing. DOL will verify the amounts and forward them to OSC for processing.

For those contracts which are not approved or administered by the Comptroller, monthly reports and payments for deposit into the Public Work Enforcement Fund must be provided to the Administrative Finance Bureau at the DOL within 30 days of the end of each month or on a payment schedule mutually agreed upon with DOL.

Reports should contain the following information:

- Name and billing address of State agency or public benefit corporation;
- State agency or public benefit corporation contact and phone number;
- Name and address of contractor receiving the award;
- Contract number and effective dates;
- Contract amount and PWEF assessment charge (if contract amount has been amended, reflect increase or decrease to original contract and the adjustment in the PWEF charge); and
- Brief description of the work to be performed under each contract.

Checks and Journal Vouchers, payable to the "New York State Department of Labor" should be sent to:

Department of Labor
Administrative Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit
Building 12, Room 464
State Office Campus
Albany, NY 12226

Any questions regarding billing should be directed to NYSDOL's Administrative Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit at (518) 457-3624 and any questions regarding Public Work Contracts should be directed to the Bureau of Public Work at (518) 457-5589.

Required Notice under Article 25-B of the Labor Law

**Attention All Employees, Contractors and Subcontractors:
You are Covered by the Construction Industry Fair Play Act**

The law says that you are an employee unless:

- You are free from direction and control in performing your job, **and**
- You perform work that is not part of the usual work done by the business that hired you, **and**
- You have an independently established business.

Your employer cannot consider you to be an independent contractor unless all three of these facts apply to your work.

It is against the law for an employer to misclassify employees as independent contractors or pay employees off the books.

Employee Rights: If you are an employee, you are entitled to state and federal worker protections. These include:

- Unemployment Insurance benefits, if you are unemployed through no fault of your own, able to work, and otherwise qualified,
- Workers' compensation benefits for on-the-job injuries,
- Payment for wages earned, minimum wage, and overtime (under certain conditions),
- Prevailing wages on public work projects,
- The provisions of the National Labor Relations Act, and
- A safe work environment.

It is a violation of this law for employers to retaliate against anyone who asserts their rights under the law. Retaliation subjects an employer to civil penalties, a private lawsuit or both.

Independent Contractors: If you are an independent contractor, **you must pay all taxes and Unemployment Insurance contributions required by New York State and Federal Law.**

Penalties for paying workers off the books or improperly treating employees as independent contractors:

- **Civil Penalty** First offense: Up to \$2,500 per employee
 Subsequent offense(s): Up to \$5,000 per employee
- **Criminal Penalty** First offense: Misdemeanor - up to 30 days in jail, up to a \$25,000 fine and debarment from performing public work for up to one year.
 Subsequent offense(s): Misdemeanor - up to 60 days in jail or up to a \$50,000 fine and debarment from performing public work for up to 5 years.

If you have questions about your employment status or believe that your employer may have violated your rights and you want to file a complaint, call the Department of Labor at (866) 435-1499 or send an email to dol.misclassified@labor.ny.gov. All complaints of fraud and violations are taken seriously. You can remain anonymous.

Employer Name:

IA 999 (09/16)



Attention Employees

THIS IS A: **PUBLIC WORK PROJECT**

If you are employed on this project as a **worker, laborer, or mechanic** you are entitled to receive the **prevailing wage and supplements rate** for the classification at which you are working.

Your pay stub and wage notice received upon hire must clearly state your wage rate and supplement rate.

Chapter 629 of the Labor Laws of 2007:

These wages are set by law and must be posted at the work site. They can also be found at:
<https://dol.ny.gov/bureau-public-work>



If you feel that you have not received proper wages or benefits, please call our nearest office.*

Albany	(518) 457-2744	Patchogue	(631) 687-4882
Binghamton	(607) 721-8005	Rochester	(585) 258-4505
Buffalo	(716) 847-7159	Syracuse	(315) 428-4056
Garden City	(516) 228-3915	Utica	(315) 793-2314
New York City	(212) 932-2419	White Plains	(914) 997-9507
Newburgh	(845) 568-5287		

* For New York City government agency construction projects, please contact the Office of the NYC Comptroller at (212) 669-4443, or www.comptroller.nyc.gov – click on Bureau of Labor Law.

Contractor Name: _____

Project Location: _____

Requirements for OSHA 10 Compliance

Article 8 §220-h requires that when the advertised specifications, for every contract for public work, is \$250,000.00 or more the contract must contain a provision requiring that every worker employed in the performance of a public work contract shall be certified as having completed an OSHA 10 safety training course. The clear intent of this provision is to require that all employees of public work contractors, required to be paid prevailing rates, receive such training "prior to the performing any work on the project."

The Bureau will enforce the statute as follows:

All contractors and sub contractors must attach a copy of proof of completion of the OSHA 10 course to the first certified payroll submitted to the contracting agency and on each succeeding payroll where any new or additional employee is first listed.

Proof of completion may include but is not limited to:

- Copies of bona fide course completion card (*Note: Completion cards do not have an expiration date.*)
- Training roster, attendance record or other documentation from the certified trainer pending the issuance of the card.
- Other valid proof

**A certification by the employer attesting that all employees have completed such a course is not sufficient proof that the course has been completed.

Any questions regarding this statute may be directed to the New York State Department of Labor, Bureau of Public Work at 518-457-5589.

WICKS

Public work projects are subject to the Wicks Law requiring separate specifications and bidding for the plumbing, heating and electrical work, when the total project's threshold is \$3 million in Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens and, Richmond counties; \$1.5 million in Nassau, Suffolk and Westchester counties; and \$500,000 in all other counties.

For projects below the monetary threshold, bidders must submit a sealed list naming each subcontractor for the plumbing, HVAC and electrical and the amount to be paid to each. The list may not be changed unless the public owner finds a legitimate construction need, including a change in specifications or costs or the use of a Project Labor Agreement (PLA), and must be open to public inspection.

Allows the state and local agencies and authorities to waive the Wicks Law and use a PLA if it will provide the best work at the lowest possible price. If a PLA is used, all contractors shall participate in apprentice training programs in the trades of work it employs that have been approved by the Department of Labor (DOL) for not less than three years. They shall also have at least one graduate in the last three years and use affirmative efforts to retain minority apprentices. PLA's would be exempt from Wicks, but deemed to be public work subject to prevailing wage enforcement.

The Commissioner of Labor shall have the power to enforce separate specification requirements on projects, and may issue stop-bid orders against public owners for non-compliance.

Other new monetary thresholds, and similar sealed bidding for non-Wicks projects, would apply to certain public authorities including municipal housing authorities, NYC Construction Fund, Yonkers Educational Construction Fund, NYC Municipal Water Finance Authority, Buffalo Municipal Water Finance Authority, Westchester County Health Care Association, Nassau County Health Care Corp., Clifton-Fine Health Care Corp., Erie County Medical Center Corp., NYC Solid Waste Management Facilities, and the Dormitory Authority.

Contractors must pay subcontractors within a 7 days period.

(07.19)

Introduction to the Prevailing Rate Schedule

Information About Prevailing Rate Schedule

This information is provided to assist you in the interpretation of particular requirements for each classification of worker contained in the attached Schedule of Prevailing Rates.

Classification

It is the duty of the Commissioner of Labor to make the proper classification of workers taking into account whether the work is heavy and highway, building, sewer and water, tunnel work, or residential, and to make a determination of wages and supplements to be paid or provided. It is the responsibility of the public work contractor to use the proper rate. If there is a question on the proper classification to be used, please call the district office located nearest the project. District office locations and phone numbers are listed below.

Prevailing Wage Schedules are issued separately for "General Construction Projects" and "Residential Construction Projects" on a county-by-county basis.

General Construction Rates apply to projects such as: Buildings, Heavy & Highway, and Tunnel and Water & Sewer rates.

Residential Construction Rates generally apply to construction, reconstruction, repair, alteration, or demolition of one family, two family, row housing, or rental type units intended for residential use.

Some rates listed in the Residential Construction Rate Schedule have a very limited applicability listed along with the rate. Rates for occupations or locations not shown on the residential schedule must be obtained from the General Construction Rate Schedule. Please contact the local Bureau of Public Work office before using Residential Rate Schedules, to ensure that the project meets the required criteria.

Payrolls and Payroll Records

Contractors and subcontractors are required to establish, maintain, and preserve for not less than six (6) years, contemporaneous, true, and accurate payroll records.

Every contractor and subcontractor shall submit to the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency), within thirty (30) days after issuance of its first payroll and every thirty (30) days thereafter, a transcript of the original payrolls, subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury.

Paid Holidays

Paid Holidays are days for which an eligible employee receives a regular day's pay, but is not required to perform work. If an employee works on a day listed as a paid holiday, this remuneration is in addition to payment of the required prevailing rate for the work actually performed.

Overtime

At a minimum, all work performed on a public work project in excess of eight hours in any one day or more than five days in any workweek is overtime. However, the specific overtime requirements for each trade or occupation on a public work project may differ. Specific overtime requirements for each trade or occupation are contained in the prevailing rate schedules.

Overtime holiday pay is the premium pay that is required for work performed on specified holidays. It is only required where the employee actually performs work on such holidays.

The applicable holidays are listed under HOLIDAYS: OVERTIME. The required rate of pay for these covered holidays can be found in the OVERTIME PAY section listings for each classification.

Supplemental Benefits

Particular attention should be given to the supplemental benefit requirements. Although in most cases the payment or provision of supplements is straight time for all hours worked, some classifications require the payment or provision of supplements, or a portion of the supplements, to be paid or provided at a premium rate for premium hours worked. Supplements may also be required to be paid or provided on paid holidays, regardless of whether the day is worked. The Overtime Codes and Notes listed on the particular wage classification will indicate these conditions as required.

Effective Dates

When you review the schedule for a particular occupation, your attention should be directed to the dates above the column of rates. These are the dates for which a given set of rates is effective. The rate listed is valid until the next effective rate change or until the new annual determination which takes effect on July 1 of each year. All contractors and subcontractors are required to pay the current prevailing rates of wages and supplements. If you have any questions please contact the Bureau of Public Work or visit the New York State Department of Labor website (www.labor.ny.gov) for current wage rate information.

Apprentice Training Ratios

The following are the allowable ratios of registered Apprentices to Journey-workers.

For example, the ratio 1:1,1:3 indicates the allowable initial ratio is one Apprentice to one Journeyworker. The Journeyworker must be in place on the project before an Apprentice is allowed. Then three additional Journeyworkers are needed before a second Apprentice is allowed. The last ratio repeats indefinitely. Therefore, three more Journeyworkers must be present before a third Apprentice can be hired, and so on.

Please call Apprentice Training Central Office at (518) 457-6820 if you have any questions.

Title (Trade)	Ratio
Boilermaker (Construction)	1:1,1:4
Boilermaker (Shop)	1:1,1:3
Carpenter (Bldg.,H&H, Pile Driver/Dockbuilder)	1:1,1:4
Carpenter (Residential)	1:1,1:3
Electrical (Outside) Lineman	1:1,1:2
Electrician (Inside)	1:1,1:3
Elevator/Escalator Construction & Modernizer	1:1,1:2
Glazier	1:1,1:3
Insulation & Asbestos Worker	1:1,1:3
Iron Worker	1:1,1:4
Laborer	1:1,1:3
Mason	1:1,1:4
Millwright	1:1,1:4
Op Engineer	1:1,1:5
Painter	1:1,1:3
Plumber & Steamfitter	1:1,1:3
Roofer	1:1,1:2
Sheet Metal Worker	1:1,1:3
Sprinkler Fitter	1:1,1:2

If you have any questions concerning the attached schedule or would like additional information, please contact the nearest BUREAU of PUBLIC WORK District Office or write to:

New York State Department of Labor
 Bureau of Public Work
 State Office Campus, Bldg. 12
 Albany, NY 12226

District Office Locations:	Telephone #	FAX #
Bureau of Public Work - Albany	518-457-2744	518-485-0240
Bureau of Public Work - Binghamton	607-721-8005	607-721-8004
Bureau of Public Work - Buffalo	716-847-7159	716-847-7650
Bureau of Public Work - Garden City	516-228-3915	516-794-3518
Bureau of Public Work - Newburgh	845-568-5287	845-568-5332
Bureau of Public Work - New York City	212-932-2419	212-775-3579
Bureau of Public Work - Patchogue	631-687-4882	631-687-4902
Bureau of Public Work - Rochester	585-258-4505	585-258-4708
Bureau of Public Work - Syracuse	315-428-4056	315-428-4671
Bureau of Public Work - Utica	315-793-2314	315-793-2514
Bureau of Public Work - White Plains	914-997-9507	914-997-9523
Bureau of Public Work - Central Office	518-457-5589	518-485-1870

Saratoga County General Construction

Boilermaker **03/01/2024**

JOB DESCRIPTION Boilermaker **DISTRICT 1**

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Broome, Chenango, Columbia, Delaware, Essex, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Montgomery, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Tioga, Warren, Washington

WAGES

Per hour	07/01/2023	01/01/2024
		Additional
Boilermaker	\$ 40.09	+ \$1.31*

(*) To be allocated at later date.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

Journeyman	\$25.95
	+ 1.49**

(**) This portion of the benefit is NOT subject to the SAME PREMIUM as shown for overtime.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: When a holiday falls on Sunday, the day observed by the State or Nation shall be observed, and when Christmas Day and New Year's fall on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the holiday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour
 (1/2) year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
65%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%

Supplemental Benefits per hour

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
19.35	19.35	20.29	21.23	22.17	23.13	24.06	25.01
+1.49**	+1.49**	+1.49**	+1.49**	+1.49**	+1.49**	+1.49**	+1.49**

(**) This portion of the benefit is NOT subject to the SAME PREMIUM as shown for overtime.

1-197

Carpenter - Building **03/01/2024**

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter - Building **DISTRICT 2**

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Fulton, Greene, Montgomery, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2023	07/01/2024	07/01/2025
		Additional	Additional
Carpenter	\$ 35.30	\$ 1.25*	\$ 1.25*
Floor Coverer	35.30	1.25*	1.25*
Carpet Layer	35.30	1.25*	1.25*
Dry-Wall	35.30	1.25*	1.25*
Diver-Wet Day	61.25	0.00	0.00
Diver-Dry Day	36.30	1.25*	1.25*
Diver Tender	36.30	1.25*	1.25*

*To be allocated at a later date

NOTE ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS PAID FOR THE FOLLOWING WORK LISTED BELOW (per hour worked):

- Pile Drivers/Dock Builders shall receive \$0.25 per hour over the journeyman's rate of pay when performing piledriving/dock building work.

- Certified welders shall receive \$1.00 per hour over the journeyman's rate of pay when the employee is required to be certified and performs DOT or ABS specified welding work
- When an employee performs work within a contaminated area on a State and/or Federally designated hazardous waste site, and where relevant State and/or Federal regulations require employees to be furnished and use or wear required forms of personal protection, then the employee shall receive his regular hourly rate plus \$1.50 per hour.
- Depth pay for Divers based upon deepest depth on the day of the dive (per diem payment):
 - 0' to 80' no additional fee
 - 81' to 100' additional \$.50 per foot
 - 101' to 150' additional \$0.75 per foot
 - 151' and deeper additional \$1.25 per foot
- Penetration pay for Divers based upon deepest penetration on the day of the dive (per diem payment):
 - 0' to 50' no additional fee
 - 51' to 100' additional \$.75 per foot
 - 101' and deeper additional \$1.00 per foot
- Diver rates applies to all hours worked on dive day.

SHIFT WORK

On Agency/Owner mandated shift work, the following rates will be applicable:

- 1st Shift - Regular Rate
- 2nd Shift - Premium of 7% of base wage per hour
- 3rd Shift - Premium of 14% of base wage per hour

Shift work shall be defined as implementing at least two (2) shifts in a twenty-four (24) consecutive hour period. Shift work must be for a minimum of three (3) consecutive days.

NOTE - The 'Employer Registration' (30.1) use of a '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedules' will no longer be accepted or processed. All registered projects prior to June 30,2023 will expire within the granted time frame.

For Pre-Registered Projects Four (4), Ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day. Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day. For further clarification contact your local Bureau Office.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyman \$ 23.42

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: Any holiday which occurs on Sunday shall be observed the following Monday. If Christmas falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the prior Friday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

CARPENTER APPRENTICES

Wages per hour (1300 hour terms at the following percentage of journeyman's base wage):

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
65%	70%	75%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

\$ 12.41	\$12.41	\$15.01	\$15.01
----------	---------	---------	---------

PILEDRIVER/DOCK BUILDER APPRENTICES

Wages per hour (1300 hour terms at the following percentage of journeyman's base wage):

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
65%*	70%*	75%*	80%*

*Pile Driver/Dock Builder apprentices shall receive an additional \$0.25 per hour worked when performing piledriving/dock building work.

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

\$ 12.41	\$ 12.41	\$ 15.01	\$ 15.01
----------	----------	----------	----------

LINOLEUM, RESILIENT TILE, AND CARPET LAYER APPRENTICES

Wages per hour (1300 hour terms at the following percentage of journeyman's base wage):

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
65%	70%	75%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

\$ 12.41	\$ 12.41	\$ 15.01	\$ 15.01
----------	----------	----------	----------

ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS PAID PER HOUR WORKED TO APPRENTICES FOR SPECIFIC TYPES OF WORK PERFORMED:

- Certified welders shall receive \$1.00 per hour over the apprentices rate of pay when the apprentice is required to be certified and performs DOT or ABS specified welding work
- When an apprentice performs work within a contaminated area on a State and/or Federally designated hazardous waste site, and where relevant State and/or Federal regulations require the apprentice to be furnished and use or wear required forms of personal protection, then the apprentice shall receive his regular hourly rate plus \$1.50 per hour.

2-291B-Alb

Carpenter - Building / Heavy&Highway

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter - Building / Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 2

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Orange: The area lying on Northern side of Orange County demarcated by a line drawn from the Bear Mountain Bridge continuing west to the Bear Mountain Circle, continue North on 9W to the town of Cornwall where County Road 107 (also known as Quaker Rd) crosses under 9W, then east on County Road 107 to Route 32, then north on Route 32 to Orrs Mills Rd, then west on Orrs Mills Rd to Route 94, continue west and south on Route 94 to the Town of Chester, to the intersection of Kings Highway, continue south on Kings Highway to Bellvale Rd, west on Bellvale Rd to Bellvale Lakes Rd, then south on Bellvale Lakes Rd to Kain Rd, southeast on Kain Rd to Route 17A, then north and southeast along Route 17A to Route 210, then follow Route 210 to NJ Border.

WAGES

Wages per hour:	07/01/2023	07/01/2024
		Additional
Carpenter - ONLY for Artificial Turf/Synthetic Sport Surface	\$ 34.48	\$ 2.25*

*To be allocated at a later date

Note - Does not include the operation of equipment. Please see Operating Engineers rates.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyman \$ 26.30

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, X) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Notes:

When a holiday falls upon a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. When a holiday falls upon a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday.

An employee taking an unexcused day off the regularly scheduled day before or after a paid Holiday shall not receive Holiday pay.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour (1300 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage):

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
65%	70%	75%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

1st term	\$ 17.56
2nd term	18.04
3rd term	20.06
4th term	20.54

2-42AtSS

Carpenter - Heavy&Highway

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 2

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Fulton, Greene, Montgomery, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Warren, Washington

WAGES

Per hour	07/01/2023	07/01/2024
		Additional
Carpenter	\$ 41.32	\$ 4.00*

Piledriver	41.32	4.00*
Diver-Wet Day	66.32	4.00*
Diver-Dry Day	42.32	4.00*
Diver-Tender	42.32	4.00*

*To be allocated at a later date.

NOTE ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS PAID FOR THE FOLLOWING WORK LISTED BELOW (per hour worked):

- When project owner mandates a single irregular work shift, the employee will receive an additional \$3.00 per hour. A single irregular work shift can start any time from 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 a.m.
- State or Federal designated hazardous site, requiring protective gear shall be an additional \$2.50 per hour.
- Certified welders when required to perform welding work will receive an additional \$2.50 per hour.

ADDITIONAL NOTES PERTAINING TO DIVERS/TENDERS:

- Divers and Tenders shall receive one and one half (1 1/2) times their regular diver and tender rate of pay for Effluent and Slurry diving.
- Divers and tenders being paid at the specified rate for Effluent and Slurry diving shall have all overtime rates based on the specified rate plus the appropriate overtime rates (one and one half or two times the specified rate for Slurry and Effluent divers and tenders).
- The pilot of an ADS or submersible will receive one and one-half (1 1/2) times the Diver-Wet Day Rate for time submerged.
- All crew members aboard a submersible shall receive the Diver-Wet Day rate.
- Depth pay for Divers based upon deepest depth on the day of the dive (per diem payment):
 - 0' to 50' no additional fee
 - 51'to 100' additional \$.50 per foot
 - 101'to 150' additional \$0.75 per foot
 - 151'and deeper additional \$1.25 per foot
- Penetration pay for Divers based upon deepest penetration on the day of the dive (per diem payment):
 - 0' to 50' no additional fee
 - 51' to 100' additional \$.75 per foot
 - 101' and deeper additional \$1.00 per foot
- Diver rates applies to all hours worked on dive day.

NOTE - The 'Employer Registration' (30.1) use of a '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedules' will no longer be accepted or processed. All registered projects prior to June 30,2023 will expire within the granted time frame.

For Pre-Registered Projects Four (4), Ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day. Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day. For further clarification contact your local Bureau Office.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyman \$ 23.75

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

- In the event a Holiday falls on a Saturday, the Friday before will be observed as a Holiday. If a Holiday falls on a Sunday, then Monday will be observed as a Holiday. Employee must work scheduled work day before and after the Holiday.

- The employee must work their scheduled workday before and their scheduled workday after the holiday to receive holiday pay.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

CAPRENTER APPRENTICES

Wages per hour (1040 hour terms at the following percentage of journeyman's base wage):

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
65%	70%	75%	80%	85%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

\$ 18.37	\$ 18.92	\$ 20.97	\$ 21.52	\$ 22.07
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

PILEDRIWER/DOCKBUILDER APPRENTICES

Wages per hour (1300 hour terms at the following percentage of journeyman's base wage):

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
65%	70%	80%	85%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

\$ 18.37	\$ 18.92	\$ 21.52	\$ 22.07
----------	----------	----------	----------

NOTE ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS PAID PER HOUR WORKED TO APPRENTICES FOR SPECIFIC TYPES OF WORK PERFORMED:

- When project owner mandates a single irregular work shift, the employee will receive an additional \$3.00 per hour. A single irregular work shift can start any time from 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 a.m.

- State or Federal designated hazardous site, requiring protective gear shall be an additional \$2.50 per hour.
- Certified welders when required to perform welding work will receive an additional \$2.50 per hour.

2-291HH-Alb

Electrician

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Electrician

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Columbia, Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Warren, Washington

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Greene: Portion of the County North of a line following the South limits of the City of Catskill in a westerly direction from the Hudson River to State Highway 23A. Then continuing on 23A to the road following the Little West Kill and continuing along this road to Delaware County.
 Otsego: Only the Towns of Decatur and Worchester

WAGES

Per hour

	07/01/2023	06/01/2024
Electrician	\$ 46.50	Additional + \$2.24*
Audio/Sound	46.50	+ \$2.24*
Video	46.50	+ \$2.24*
Tele-Data	46.50	+ \$2.24*
Solar/ Photovoltaic	46.50	+ \$2.24*

(*) To be allocated at later date.

Notes: An additional 5% above rate for work over 30' above floor and requires use of a safety harness when working on tooth picks, structural steel, temporary platforms, swing scaffolds & boatswain chairs. All OSHA approved lifts are excluded.

An additional 10% above rate on towers & smokestacks over 100' high.

An additional 20% above rate in shafts over 25' deep or tunnels over 50' long that are under construction.

An additional 5% above rate when Journeymen are required to work as Lead (Pb) cable splicers.

An additional 10% above rate when Journeymen Welders are required to have ASME verification.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

Journeyman	\$ 29.91
	+3% of wage

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, *E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

* DOUBLE TIME AFTER 10 HOURS ON SATURDAY

For Projects Bid on or Prior to 05/31/2019

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED SHIFTS OF AT LEAST A FIVE (5) DAY DURATION WORKED BETWEEN THE HOURS LISTED BELOW:

1st Shift	8:00 AM to 4:30 PM	REGULAR RATE
2nd Shift	4:30 PM to 1:00 AM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 10%
3rd Shift	12:30 AM to 9:00 AM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 15%

For Projects Bid on or After 06/01/2019

1st Shift	8:00 AM to 4:30 PM	REGULAR RATE
2nd Shift	4:30 PM to 1:00 AM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 17.3%
3rd Shift	12:30 AM to 9:00 AM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 31.4%

For Projects Bid on or After 09/01/2019

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED SINGLE IRREGULAR SHIFTS OF AT LEAST A FIVE (5) DAY DURATION WORKED BETWEEN THE HOURS LISTED BELOW:

1st Shift	8:00 AM to 4:30 PM	REGULAR RATE
2nd Shift	4:30 PM to 1:00 AM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 17.3%
3rd Shift	12:30 AM to 9:00 AM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 31.4%

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: If the holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be celebrated on Friday. If the holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be celebrated on Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

Terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage.

0-6mo	6-12mo	2nd yr	3rd yr	4th yr	5th yr
40%	45%	50%	60%	70%	80%

Notes: An additional 5% above rate for work over 30' above floor and requires use of a safety harness when working on tooth picks, structural steel, temporary platforms, swing scaffolds & boatswain chairs. All OSHA approved lifts are excluded.

An additional 10% above rate on towers & smoke stacks over 100' high.

An additional 20% above rate in shafts over 25' deep or tunnels over 50' long that are under construction.

Apprentices indentured on or before 12/31/2018

\$29.91

Apprentices indentured on or after 01/01/2019

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

0-12 month term	\$ 15.02**
2nd year term	24.19**
3rd year term	25.33**
4th year term	26.48**
5th year term	27.62**

(**) Plus additional 3% of wage

1-236

Elevator Constructor

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Elevator Constructor

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Clinton, Essex, Fulton, Hamilton, Herkimer, Montgomery, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Warren, Washington

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Madison: Madison Only the towns of: Brookfield, Hamilton, Lincoln, Madison, Smithfield, Stockbridge and the City of Oneida
 Oneida: Entire county except the towns of: Camden, Florence, and Vienna.

WAGES

Per hour

07/01/2023	01/01/2024
------------	------------

Mechanic	\$ 53.02	\$ 55.32
----------	----------	----------

Helper	70% of Mechanic Wage Rate	70% of Mechanic Wage Rate
--------	------------------------------	------------------------------

NOTE - The "Employer Registration" (30.1) use of a '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedules' will no longer be accepted or processed. All registered projects prior to June 30, 2023 will expire within the granted time frame.

For Pre-Registered Projects Four (4), Ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day. Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day. For further clarification contact your local Bureau Office.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

07/01/2023	01/01/2024
------------	------------

Journeyman/Helper	\$ 37.335*	\$ 37.885*
-------------------	------------	------------

(*)Plus 6% of hourly rate, if less than 5 years of service. Plus 8% of hourly rate, if more than 5 years of service.

OVERTIME PAY

See (D, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 15, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: When a paid holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on Friday. When a paid holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

0-6 mo*	6-12 mo	2nd yr	3rd yr	4th yr
50%	55 %	65 %	70 %	80 %

(*)Plus 6% of the hourly rate, no additional supplemental benefits.

Supplemental Benefits - per hour worked:

Same as Journeyman/Helper

1-35

Glazier **03/01/2024**

JOB DESCRIPTION Glazier

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Clinton, Columbia, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Montgomery, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Warren, Washington

WAGES

Per hour

07/01/2023

Glazier Base Wage \$ 32.16
 Plus additional \$4.10 per hour for all hours worked, not subject to overtime/premium

High Work Base Wage*** \$ 34.31
 Plus additional \$4.10 per hour for all hours worked, not subject to overtime/premium

(***)When working on Swing Stage or Lift 100 feet or more in height, measured from the ground level up.

NOTE - The "Employer Registration" (30.1) use of a '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedules' will no longer be accepted or processed. All registered projects prior to June 30, 2023 will expire within the granted time frame.

For Pre-Registered Projects Four (4), Ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day. Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day. For further clarification contact your local Bureau Office.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

Journeyman \$ 22.65
 Journeyman High Work \$ 28.30

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE
 Premium is applied to the respective base wage only.

THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED SHIFT WORK OR SINGLE IRREGULAR SHIFTS STARTING BETWEEN THE HOURS LISTED BELOW:

4:00pm to 6:30am: ADDITIONAL 12.5% TO APPLICABLE WAGE RATE AND SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: If any of the holidays are designated by federal law to be celebrated on a day other than that on which they regularly fall, then the holiday shall be celebrated on the day set by said federal law as if the day on which the holiday is celebrated was actually the holiday date.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

Apprentice Glazier 1500 hr. terms at the following percentage of Journeymans base wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
50%	65%	75%	90%

+ additional \$4.10 per hour for all hours worked for all terms

Apprentice Glazier Hi-Work 1500 hr. terms at the following percentage of Journeymans Hi-Work base wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
-----	-----	-----	-----

50% 65% 75% 90%
 + additional \$4.10 per hour for all hours worked for all terms

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

Apprentice	
1st term	\$ 18.98
2nd-4th term	22.65
Apprentice High Work	
1st term	22.45
2nd-4th term	28.30

1-201

Insulator - Heat & Frost

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Insulator - Heat & Frost

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Columbia, Delaware, Essex, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Montgomery, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Sullivan, Ulster, Warren, Washington

WAGES

Wages per hour	07/01/2023	05/01/2024 Additional
Asbestos Worker*	\$ 39.68	+ \$2.00**
Insulator*	39.68	
Firestopping Worker*	33.73	

(*) On Mechanical Systems only.

(**) To be allocated at later date.

On government mandated shift work additional 12% of wage for all shifts starting after 3:30 P.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

Journeyman	\$ 25.64
------------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (*B1, **Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

*B1=Double time begins after 10 hours on Saturday

**Q=Triple time on Labor Day if worked.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

When a holiday falls on Sunday the following Monday shall be observed as the holiday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

one year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
60 %	70 %	80 %	90 %

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:

Apprentices	\$ 25.64
-------------	----------

1-40

Ironworker

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Ironworker

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Clinton, Columbia, Delaware, Essex, Greene, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Warren, Washington

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Fulton: Only the Townships of Broadalbin, Mayfield, Northampton, Bleecker and Johnstown.

Hamilton: Only the Townships of Hope, Benson and Wells.

Montgomery: Only the Townships of Florida, Amsterdam, Charleston, Glen, Mohawk and Root.

Otsego: Only the Towns of Unadilla, Butternuts, Morris, Otego, Oneonta, Laurens, Millford, Maryland and Worchester.

WAGES

Wages	07/01/2023
Per hour	
Ornamental	\$ 34.50
Reinforcing	34.50
Rodman	34.50
Structural & Precast	34.50
Mover/Rigger	34.50
Fence Erector	34.50
Stone Derrickman	34.50
Sheeter	34.75
Curtain Wall Installer	34.50
Metal Window Installer	34.50

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

JOURNEYPERSON \$ 31.64

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED MULTIPLE SHIFTWORK:

1st Shift	6:00 AM to 4:30 PM	REGULAR RATE
2nd Shift	2:00 PM to 7:00 PM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 10%
3rd Shift	7:00 PM to 12:00 AM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 15%

THE FOLLOWING RATE WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED SINGLE IRREGULAR SHIFTS:

Shift Starting 4:30 PM to 12:00 AM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 10%
------------------------------------	-----------------------

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: Any holiday which occurs on Sunday shall be observed the following Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

ONE YEAR TERMS AT THE FOLLOWING WAGE RATES:

	07/01/2023
1st year	\$ 19.50
2nd year	21.50
3rd year	23.50
4th year	25.50
Supplemental Benefits per hour worked	
1st year	\$ 12.28
2nd year	24.30
3rd year	26.00
4th year	27.72

Laborer - Building

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Building

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Rensselaer, Washington

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Columbia: Only the Townships of Stuyvesant, Stockport, Kinderhook, New Lebanon, Canaan, Ghent, Chatham and Austerlitz.

Greene: Entire county except the Township of Catskill

Saratoga: Only the Townships of Halfmoon, Saratoga, Stillwater, Waterford, and the City of Mechanicville.

WAGES

Per hour

	07/01/2023	07/01/2024
		Additional
Group #1:		
All Classifications	\$ 34.86	+ \$2.50*
except as noted in		

Groups 2 & 3

Group #2:

Blaster, Drilling Equipment
 Only Where a Separate Air
 Compressor Unit Supplies
 Power, Metal Formsetter
 sidewalk),Well Pointing
 & Laser Operator \$ 35.36 + \$2.50*

Group #3:

Handling of Asbestos
 or Toxic Materials \$ 36.21 + \$2.50*

(*) To be allocated at later date.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

Journeyman \$ 25.22

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

1000 Hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's basic hourly wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
65 %	70 %	80 %	80 %

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

Apprentices \$ 25.22

1-190

Laborer - Building

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Building

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Schenectady, Schoharie

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Fulton: Only the Townships of Bleeker, Mayfield, Northampton, Johnstown, Broadalbin and Perth.
 Montgomery: Only the Townships of Mohawk, Glen, Charleston, Amsterdam, and Florida.
 Saratoga: Only the Townships of Day, Hadley, Edinburg, Corinth, Moreau, South Glens Falls, Providence, Greenfield, Wilton, Galway, Northumberland, Milton, Saratoga Springs, Charlton, Ballston, Malta and Clifton Park.

WAGES

Per hour

	07/01/2023	07/01/2024
		Additional

Group #1:

All Classifications
 except as noted in
 Groups 2 & 3 \$ 36.54 + \$2.50*

Group #2:

Blaster, Drilling equipment
 only where a separate air
 compressor unit supplies power,
 Metal formsetter (sidewalk),
 Well pointing & Laser
 operator \$ 37.04 + \$2.50*

Group #3:

Handling of Asbestos
 or Toxic Materials \$ 37.89 + \$2.50*

(*) To be allocated at later date.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

Journeyman \$ 23.46

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

1000 Hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's basic hourly wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
65 %	70 %	80 %	80 %

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

Apprentices 07/01/2023
 \$ 23.46

1-157

Laborer - Heavy&Highway

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Rensselaer, Washington

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Columbia: Only the Townships of Stuyvesant, Stockport, Kinderhook, New Lebanon, Canaan, Ghent, Chatham, and Austerlitz

Greene: Entire county except the Township of Catskill.

Saratoga: Only the Townships of Halfmoon, Saratoga, Stillwater, Waterford, and the City of Mechanicville.

WAGES

GROUP # A:

Basic, Drill Helper, Flagman, Outboard and Hand Boats

GROUP # B:

Chain Saw, Concrete Aggregate Bin, Concrete Bootmen, Gin Buggy, Hand or Machine Vibrator, Jack Hammer, Mason Tender, Mortar Mixer, Pavement Breaker, Handlers of Steelmesh, Small Generators for Laborers' Tools, Installation of Bridge Drainage Pipe, Pipe Layers, Vibrator Type Rollers, Tamper, Drill Doctor, Tail or Screw Operator on Asphalt Paver, Water Pump Operators(1-1/2" and Single Diaphragm) Nozzle (Asphalt, Guniting, Seeding and Sand Blasting), Laborers on Chain Link Fence. Rock Splitter and Power Unit, Pusher Type Concrete Saw and all other Gas, Electric, Oil and Air Tool Operators, Wrecking Laborer.

GROUP # C:

Drilling Equipment Only Where a Separate Air Compressor Unit Supplies Power, Acetylene Torch Operators, Asphalt Raker and Powderman.

GROUP # D:

Blasters, Metal Form Setters(sidewalk), Stone or Granite Curb Setters.

GROUP # E:

Employees performing hazardous waste removal, lead abatement and removal, or asbestos abatement and removal on a State and/or Federally designated waste site & where relevant State or Federal regulations require employees to use or wear forms of personal protection.

WAGES per hour

	07/01/2023	07/01/2024 Additional
Group # A	\$ 39.19	+ \$3.25*
Group # B	39.39	+ \$3.25*
Group # C	39.59	+ \$3.25*
Group # D	39.79	+ \$3.25*
Group # E	41.69	+ \$3.25*

(*) To be allocated at later date.

All employees who work a single irregular workday that starts from 5:00 pm to 1:00 am on a governmental mandated night shift shall be paid an additional \$5.00 per hour.

NOTE - The "Employer Registration" (30.1) use of a '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedules' will no longer be accepted or processed. All registered projects prior to June 30, 2023 will expire within the granted time frame.

For Pre-Registered Projects Four (4), Ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day. Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day. For further clarification contact your local Bureau Office.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

Journeyman \$ 26.90

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: If the holiday falls on Sunday, it will be celebrated on Monday. If the Monday Holiday is worked it will be paid at double time plus the Holiday pay. If the Holiday falls on a Saturday employer can choose to celebrate Saturday or give Friday off with pay. If the Saturday Holiday is worked it will be paid at double time plus the Holiday pay

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

1000 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
65%	70%	80%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

Apprentices \$ 26.90

1-190 h/h

Laborer - Heavy&Highway **03/01/2024**

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Schenectady, Schoharie

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Fulton: Only the Townships of Bleeker, Mayfield, Northampton, Johnstown, Broadalbin and Perth.

Montgomery: Only the Townships of Mohawk, Glen, Charleston, Amsterdam, and Florida.

Saratoga: Only the Townships of Day, Hadley, Edinburg, Corinth, Moreau, South Glens Falls, Providence, Greenfield, Wilton, Galaway, Northumberland, Milton, Saratoga Springs, Charlton, Ballston, Malta and Clifton Park

WAGES

GROUP # A:

Basic, Drill Helper, Flagman, Outboard and Hand Boats.

GROUP # B:

Chain Saw, Concrete Aggregate Bin, Concrete Bootmen, Gin Buggy, Hand or Machine Vibrator, Jack Hammer, Mason Tender, Mortar Mixer, Pavement Breaker, Handlers of Steelmesh, Small Generators for Laborers, Tools Installation of Bridge Drainage Pipe, Pipe Layers, Vibrator Type Rollers, Tamper, Drill Doctor, Tail or Screw Operator on Asphalt Paver, Water Pump Operators(1-1/2" and Single Diaphragm) Nozzle (Asphalt, Guniting, Seeding, and Sand Blasting), Laborers on Chain Link Fence, Rock Splitter and Power Unit, Pusher Type Concrete Saw and all other Gas, Electric, Oil and Air Tool Operators, Wrecking Laborer.

GROUP # C:

Drilling Equipment Only Where a Separate Air Compressor Unit Supplies Power, Acetylene Torch Operators, Asphalt Paver/Raker and Powderman.

GROUP # D:

Blasters, Metal Form Setters (sidewalk), Stone or Granite Curb Setters.

GROUP # E:

Employees performing hazardous waste removal, lead abatement and removal, or asbestos abatement and removal on a State and/or Federally designated waste site & where relevant State or Federal regulations require employees to use or wear forms of personal protection.

WAGES per hour	07/01/2023	07/01/2024 Additional
Group # A	\$ 39.19	+ \$3.25*
Group # B	39.39	+ \$3.25*
Group # C	39.59	+ \$3.25*
Group # D	39.79	+ \$3.25*
Group # E	41.69	+ \$3.25*

(*) To be allocated at later date.

All employees who work a single irregular workday that starts from 5:00 pm to 1:00 am on a governmental mandated night shift shall be paid an additional \$5.00 per hour.

NOTE - The "Employer Registration" (30.1) use of a '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedules' will no longer be accepted or processed. All registered projects prior to June 30, 2023 will expire within the granted time frame.

For Pre-Registered Projects Four (4), Ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day. Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day. For further clarification contact your local Bureau Office.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

Journeyman \$ 26.90

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: If the holiday falls on Sunday, it will be celebrated on Monday. If the Monday Holiday is worked it will be paid at double time plus the Holiday pay. If the Holiday falls on a Saturday employer can choose to celebrate Saturday or give Friday off with pay. If the Saturday Holiday is worked it will be paid at double time plus the Holiday pay

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

1000 HOUR TERMS AT THE FOLLOWING PERCENTAGE OF JOURNEYMAN'S BASE WAGE

1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
65 %	70 %	80 %	80 %

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

Apprentices 07/01/2023
 \$ 26.90

1-157h/h

Laborer - Tunnel

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Tunnel

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Fulton, Hamilton, Herkimer, Madison, Montgomery, Oneida, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Washington

WAGES

Class 1: All support laborers/sandhogs working above the shaft or tunnel

Class 2: All laborers/sandhogs working in the shaft or tunnel

Class 4: Safety Miners

Class 5: Site work related to Shaft/Tunnel

Per Hour

07/01/2023

Class 1	\$ 45.65
Class 2	47.65
Class 4	49.90
Class 5	41.15

Toxic and hazardous waste, lead abatement and asbestos abatement work will be paid an additional \$ 3.00 an hour.

All Government mandated irregular shift work Monday through Saturday is subject to Premium rate. All Government mandated irregular shift work that falls on Sunday is subject to double Premium rate.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

Journeyman \$ 26.91
 +1.59*

*This portion of the benefit is NOT subject to the SAME PREMIUM as shown for overtime

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, V, X) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double time rate. When a holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double time rate.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

FOR APPRENTICE RATES, refer to the appropriate Laborer Heavy & Highway wage rate contained in the wage schedule for the County and Location where the work is to be performed.

1-190/157T

Lineman Electrician **03/01/2024**

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

A Lineman/Technician shall perform all overhead aerial work. A Lineman/Technician on the ground will install all electrical panels, connect all grounds, install and connect all electrical conductors, assembly of all electrical materials, conduit, pipe, or raceway; placing of fish wire; pulling of cables, wires or fiber optic cable through such raceways; splicing of conductors; dismantling of such structures, lines or equipment.

A Groundman/Truck Driver shall: Build and set concrete forms, handle steel mesh, set footer cages, transport concrete in a wheelbarrow, hand or machine concrete vibrator, finish concrete footers, mix mortar, grout pole bases, cover and maintain footers while curing in cold weather, operate jack hammer, operate hand pavement breaker, tamper, concrete and other motorized saws, as a drill helper, operate and maintain generators, water pumps, chainsaws, sand blasting, operate mulching and seeding machine, air tools, electric tools, gas tools, load and unload materials, hand shovel and/or broom, prepare and pour mastic and other fillers, assist digger operator/equipment operator in ground excavation and restoration, landscape work and painting. Only when assisting a lineman technician, a groundman/truck driver may assist in installing conduit, pipe, cables and equipment.

NOTE: Includes Teledata Work within ten (10) feet of High Voltage Transmission Lines. Also includes digging of holes for poles, anchors, footer, and foundations for electrical equipment.

Below rates applicable on all overhead and underground distribution and maintenance work, and all overhead and underground transmission line work and the installation of fiber optic cable where no other construction trades are or have been involved. (Ref #14.01.01)

Per hour:	07/01/2023	05/06/2024
Lineman, Technician	\$ 57.40	\$ 58.90
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	57.40	58.90
Welder, Cable Splicer	57.40	58.90
Digging Mach. Operator	51.66	53.01
Tractor Trailer Driver	48.79	50.07
Groundman, Truck Driver	45.92	47.12
Equipment Mechanic	45.92	47.12
Flagman	34.44	35.34

Additional \$1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

Below rates applicable on all electrical sub-stations, switching structures, fiber optic cable and all other work not defined as "Utility outside electrical work". (Ref #14.02.01-A)

Lineman, Technician	\$ 57.40	\$ 58.90
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	57.40	58.90
Cable Splicer	63.14	64.79
Certified Welder, Pipe Type Cable	60.27	61.85
Digging Mach. Operator	51.66	53.01
Tractor Trailer Driver	48.79	50.07
Groundman, Truck Driver	45.92	47.12
Equipment Mechanic	45.92	47.12
Flagman	34.44	35.34

Additional \$1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

Below rates apply on switching structures, maintenance projects, railroad catenary install/maintenance third rail installation, bonding of rails and pipe type cable and installation of fiber optic cable. (Ref #14.02.01-B)

Lineman, Tech, Welder	\$ 58.72	\$ 60.22
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	58.72	60.22
Cable Splicer	64.59	66.24
Certified Welder, Pipe Type Cable	61.66	63.23
Digging Mach. Operator	52.85	54.20
Tractor Trailer Driver	49.91	51.19
Groundman, Truck Driver	46.98	48.18
Equipment Mechanic	46.98	48.18
Flagman	35.23	36.13

Additional \$1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

Below rates applicable on all overhead and underground transmission line work & fiber optic cable where other construction trades are or have been involved. This applies to transmission line work only, not other construction. (Ref #14.03.01)

Lineman, Tech, Welder	\$ 59.91	\$ 61.41
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	59.91	61.41
Cable Splicer	59.91	61.41
Digging Mach. Operator	53.92	55.27
Tractor Trailer Driver	50.92	52.20
Groundman, Truck Driver	47.93	49.13
Equipment Mechanic	47.93	49.13
Flagman	35.95	36.85

Additional \$1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED MULTIPLE SHIFTS OF AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS DURATION WORKED BETWEEN THE HOURS LISTED BELOW:

1ST SHIFT	8:00 AM to 4:30 PM	REGULAR RATE
2ND SHIFT	4:30 PM to 1:00 AM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 17.3 %
3RD SHIFT	12:30 AM to 9:00 AM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 31.4 %

NOTE - The "Employer Registration" (30.1) use of a '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedules' will no longer be accepted or processed. All registered projects prior to June 30, 2023 will expire within the granted time frame.

For Pre-Registered Projects Four (4), Ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day. Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day. For further clarification contact your local Bureau Office.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

	07/01/2023	05/06/2024
Lineman, Technician, or Equipment Operators with Crane License	\$ 29.40 *plus 7% of the hourly	\$ 30.90 *plus 7% of the hourly

	wage paid	wage paid
All other	\$ 26.40	\$ 26.90
Journeyman	*plus 7% of the hourly wage paid	*plus 7% of the hourly wage paid

*The 7% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time or premium time.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, X) on OVERTIME PAGE. *Note* Double time for all emergency work designated by the Dept. of Jurisdiction.
 NOTE: WAGE CAP - Double the straight time hourly base wage shall be the maximum hourly wage compensation for any hour worked.
 Contractor is still responsible to pay the hourly benefit amount for each hour worked.

HOLIDAY

Paid See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.
 Overtime See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.

NOTE: All paid holidays falling on Saturday shall be observed on the preceding Friday. All paid holidays falling on Sunday shall be observed on the following Monday. Supplements for holidays paid at straight time.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES per hour: 1000 hour terms at the following percentage of the applicable Journeyman Lineman wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour:

07/01/2023	05/06/2024
\$ 26.40	\$ 26.90
*plus 7% of the hourly wage paid	*plus 7% of the hourly wage paid

*The 7% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time or premium time.

6-1249a

Lineman Electrician - Teledata

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician - Teledata

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour:

For outside work, stopping at first point of attachment (demarcation).

	07/01/2023	01/01/2024	01/01/2025
Cable Splicer	\$ 37.73	\$ 39.24	\$ 40.81
Installer, Repairman	\$ 35.81	\$ 37.24	\$ 38.73
Teledata Lineman	\$ 35.81	\$ 37.24	\$ 38.73
Tech., Equip. Operator	\$ 35.81	\$ 37.24	\$ 38.73
Groundman	\$ 18.98	\$ 19.74	\$ 20.53

NOTE: EXCLUDES Teledata work within ten (10) feet of High Voltage (600 volts and over) transmission lines. For this work please see LINEMAN.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED MULTIPLE SHIFTS OF AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS DURATION WORKED:

1ST SHIFT	REGULAR RATE
2ND SHIFT	REGULAR RATE PLUS 10%
3RD SHIFT	REGULAR RATE PLUS 15%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:	07/01/2023	01/01/2024	01/01/2025
Journeyman	\$ 5.70 *plus 3% of the hourly wage paid	\$ 5.70 *plus 3% of the hourly wage paid	\$ 5.70 *plus 3% of the hourly wage paid

*The 3% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

NOTE: WAGE CAP - Double the straight time hourly base wage shall be the maximum hourly wage compensation for any hour worked. Contractor is still responsible to pay the hourly benefit amount for each hour worked.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

6-1249LT - Teledata

Lineman Electrician - Traffic Signal, Lighting **03/01/2024**

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician - Traffic Signal, Lighting

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Cortland, Delaware, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Lineman/Technician shall perform all overhead aerial work. A Lineman/Technician on the ground will install all electrical panels, connect all grounds, install and connect all electrical conductors which includes, but is not limited to road loop wires; conduit and plastic or other type pipes that carry conductors, flex cables and connectors, and to oversee the encasement or burial of such conduits or pipes.

A Groundman/Truck Driver shall: Build and set concrete forms, handle steel mesh, set footer cages, transport concrete in a wheelbarrow, hand or machine concrete vibrator, finish concrete footers, mix mortar, grout pole bases, cover and maintain footers while curing in cold weather, operate jack hammer, operate hand pavement breaker, tamper, concrete and other motorized saws, as a drill helper, operate and maintain generators, water pumps, chainsaws, sand blasting, operate mulching and seeding machine, air tools, electric tools, gas tools, load and unload materials, hand shovel and/or broom, prepare and pour mastic and other fillers, assist digger operator/equipment operator in ground excavation and restoration, landscape work and painting. Only when assisting a lineman technician, a groundman/truck driver may assist in installing conduit, pipe, cables and equipment.

A flagger's duties shall consist of traffic control only.
 (Ref #14.01.01)

Per hour:	07/01/2023	05/06/2024
Lineman, Technician	\$ 49.32	\$ 50.54
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	49.32	50.54
Certified Welder	51.79	53.07
Digging Machine	44.39	45.49
Tractor Trailer Driver	41.92	42.96
Groundman, Truck Driver	39.46	40.43
Equipment Mechanic	39.46	40.43
Flagman	29.59	30.32

Above rates are applicable for installation, testing, operation, maintenance and repair on all Traffic Control (Signal) and Illumination (Lighting) projects, Traffic Monitoring Systems, and Road Weather Information Systems. Includes digging of holes for poles, anchors, footer foundations for electrical equipment; assembly of all electrical materials or raceway; placing of fish wire; pulling of cables, wires or fiber optic cable through such raceways; splicing of conductors; dismantling of such structures, lines or equipment.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED MULTIPLE SHIFTS OF AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS DURATION WORKED BETWEEN THE HOURS LISTED BELOW:

1ST SHIFT	8:00 AM TO 4:30 PM	REGULAR RATE
2ND SHIFT	4:30 PM TO 1:00 AM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 17.3%
3RD SHIFT	12:30 AM TO 9:00 AM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 31.4%

NOTE - The "Employer Registration" (30.1) use of a '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedules' will no longer be accepted or processed. All registered projects prior to June 30, 2023 will expire within the granted time frame.

For Pre-Registered Projects Four (4), Ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day. Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day. For further clarification contact your local Bureau Office.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked (but also required on non-worked holidays):

	07/01/2023	05/06/2024
Lineman, Technician, or Equipment Operators with Crane License	\$ 29.40 *plus 7% of the hourly wage paid	\$ 30.90 *plus 7% of the hourly wage paid
All other Journeyman	\$ 26.40 *plus 7% of the hourly wage paid	\$ 26.90 *plus 7% of the hourly wage paid

*The 7% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time or premium time.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE. *Note* Double time for all emergency work designated by the Dept. of Jurisdiction.

NOTE: WAGE CAP - Double the straight time hourly base wage shall be the maximum hourly wage compensation for any hour worked. Contractor is still responsible to pay the hourly benefit amount for each hour worked.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.

NOTE: All paid holidays falling on Saturday shall be observed on the preceding Friday. All paid holidays falling on Sunday shall be observed on the following Monday. Supplements for holidays paid at straight time.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES per hour: 1000 hour terms at the following percentage of the applicable Journeyman Lineman wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour:

07/01/2023	05/06/2024
\$ 26.40 *plus 7% of the hourly wage paid	\$ 26.90 *plus 7% of the hourly wage paid

*The 7% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time or premium time.

6-1249a-LT

Lineman Electrician - Tree Trimmer

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician - Tree Trimmer

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Applies to line clearance, tree work and right-of-way preparation on all new or existing energized overhead or underground electrical, telephone and CATV lines. This also would include stump removal near underground energized electrical lines, including telephone and CATV lines.

Per hour:	07/01/2023	12/31/2023
Tree Trimmer	\$ 29.80	\$ 31.44
Equipment Operator	26.35	27.80
Equipment Mechanic	26.35	27.80
Truck Driver	21.95	23.15

Groundman	18.07	19.07
Flag person	14.20	14.20*

*NOTE- Rate effective on 01/01/2024 - \$15.00 due to minimum wage increase

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

	07/01/2023	12/31/2023
Journeyman	\$ 10.48 *plus 4.5% of the hourly wage paid	\$ 10.48 *plus 4.5% of the hourly wage paid

* The 4.5% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, X) on OVERTIME PAGE

NOTE: WAGE CAP - Double the straight time hourly base wage shall be the maximum hourly wage compensation for any hour worked. Contractor is still responsible to pay the hourly benefit amount for each hour worked.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 15) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: All paid holidays falling on a Saturday shall be observed on the preceding Friday.

All paid holidays falling on a Sunday shall be observed on the following Monday.

6-1249TT

Mason - Building

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Clinton, Columbia, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Montgomery, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Warren, Washington

WAGES

Per hour 07/01/2023

Tile/Marble/Terrazzo

Setter	\$ 37.41
Finisher	29.14

NOTE - The 'Employer Registration' (30.1) use of a '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedules' will no longer be accepted or processed. All registered projects prior to June 30,2023 will expire within the granted time frame.

For Pre-Registered Projects Four (4), Ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day. Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day. For further clarification contact your local Bureau Office.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked

Journeyman Setter	\$ 21.83
Journeyman Finisher	18.87

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

Hour Terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage

Setter:	
1st term 0-500 hrs	60%
2nd term 501-1500 hrs	70%
3rd term 1501-2500 hrs	80%

4th term 2501-3500 hrs	85%
5th term 3501-4500 hrs	90%
6th term 4501-6000 hrs	95%

Finisher:

1st term 0-500 hrs	70%
2nd term 501-1500 hrs	80%
3rd term 1501-2500 hrs	90%
4th term 2501-3700 hrs	95%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

07/01/2023

Setter:

1st term 0-500 hrs	\$ 12.98
2nd term 501-1500 hrs	12.98
3rd term 1501-2500 hrs	17.40
4th term 2501-3500 hrs	17.40
5th term 3501-4500 hrs	19.61
6th term 4501-6000 hrs	21.83

Finisher:

1st term 0-500 hrs	\$ 12.22
2nd term 501-1500 hrs	12.22
3rd term 1501-2500 hrs	15.54
4th term 2501-3700 hrs	15.54

12-2TS.1

Mason - Building

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Columbia, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Montgomery, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Washington

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Warren: Only the Townships of Bolton, Lake George, Lake Luzerne,Queensbury, Stony Creek, Thurman & Warrensburg.

WAGES

Per hour 07/01/2023

Bricklayer	\$ 40.24
Cement Mason(Bldg)	40.24
Plasterer/Fireproofing*	40.24
Pointer/Caulker/Cleaner	40.24
Stone Mason	40.24
Acid Brick	40.74

(*Fireproofing of Structural only.

NOTE - The "Employer Registration" (30.1) use of a '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedules' will no longer be accepted or processed. All registered projects prior to June 30,2023 will expire within the granted time frame.

For Pre-Registered Projects Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day. Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day. For further clarification contact your local Bureau Office.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked

Journeyman	\$ 23.13
------------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: Any holiday which occurs on Sunday shall be observed the following Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journey's wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
60%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

All Terms \$ 23.13

12-2b.1

Mason - Heavy&Highway

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Cayuga, Clinton, Columbia, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Madison, Montgomery, Oneida, Oswego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, St. Lawrence, Warren, Washington

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Onondaga: For Heavy & Highway Cement Mason or Plaster Work in Onondaga County, refer to Mason-Heavy&Highway tag 1-2h/h on.

WAGES

Per hour

07/01/2023

Mason &
Bricklayer

\$ 41.46

Additional \$1.00 per hour for work on any swing scaffold or staging suspended by means of ropes or cables.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked

Journeyman

\$ 21.98

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: If a holiday falls on Sunday, the Monday following shall constitute the day of the legal holiday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

750 HR TERMS at the following percent of Journeyman's wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
60%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

0 to 500 Hours \$ 13.38

All Other 21.98

12-2hh.1

Millwright

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Millwright

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

THE FOLLOWING RATE APPLIES TO ANY GAS/STEAM TURBINE AND OR RELATED COMPONENT WORK, INCLUDING NEW INSTALLATIONS OR MAINTENANCE AND ANY/ALL WORK PERFORMED WITHIN THE PROPERTY LIMITS OF A NUCLEAR FACILITY.

Per hour:	07/01/2023	07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Millwright - Power Generation	\$ 43.05	Additional \$ 2.50	Additional \$2.50

NOTE: ADDITIONAL PREMIUMS PAID FOR THE FOLLOWING WORK LISTED BELOW (amount subject to any overtime premiums):
 - Certified Welders shall receive an additional \$1.75 per hour provided he/she is directed to perform certified welding.
 - If a work site has been declared a hazardous site by the Owner and the use of protective gear (including, as a minimum, air purifying canister-type chemical respirators) are required, then that employee shall receive an additional \$1.50 per hour.
 - An employee performing the work of a machinist shall receive an additional \$2.00 per hour. For the purposes of this premium to apply, a "machinist" is a person who uses a lathe, Bridgeport, milling machine or similar type of tool to make or modify parts.
 - When performing work underground at 500 feet and below, the employee shall receive an additional \$1.00 per hour.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

Journeyman \$ 27.40*

*NOTE: Subject to OT premium

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: Any holiday that falls on Sunday shall be observed the following Monday. Any holiday that falls on Saturday shall be observed the preceding Friday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES per hour: One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

Appr. 1st year 65 %*
 Appr. 2nd year 75 %*
 Appr. 3rd year 80 %*
 Appr. 4th year 90 %*

*NOTE: Additional premium for the following work listed below:

Certified Welder \$ 1.75
 Hazardous Waste Work 1.50
 Machinist 2.00
 Underground 1.00
 (500' and below)

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour:

Appr. 1st year \$ 11.89
 Appr. 2nd year 22.75
 Appr. 3rd year 24.30
 Appr. 4th year 25.85

6-1163Power

Millwright

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Millwright

DISTRICT 2

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Chenango, Delaware, Fulton, Montgomery, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2023	07/01/2024 Additional	07/01/2025 Additional
Building	\$ 37.43	\$ 2.50*	\$ 2.50*
Heavy & Highway	40.43	3.00*	2.50*

*To be allocated at a later date

NOTE ADDITIONAL PREMIUMS PAID FOR THE FOLLOWING WORK LISTED BELOW (amount subject to any overtime premiums):

- Certified Welders shall receive \$1.75 per hour in addition to the current Millwrights rate provided he/she is directed to perform certified welding.
 - For Building work if a work site has been declared a hazardous site by the Owner and the use of protective gear (including, as a minimum, air purifying canister-type chemical respirators) are required, then that employee shall receive a \$1.50 premium per hour for Building work.
 - For Heavy & Highway work if the work is performed at a State or Federally designated hazardous waste site where employees are required to wear protective gear, the employees performing the work shall receive an additional \$2.00 per hour over the millwright heavy and highway wage rate for all hours worked on the day protective gear was worn.

- An employee performing the work of a machinist shall receive \$2.00 per hour in addition to the current Millwrights rate. For the purposes of this premium to apply, a "machinist" is a person who uses a lathe, Bridgeport, milling machine or similar type of tool to make or modify parts.
- When performing work underground at 500 feet and below, the employee shall receive an additional \$1.00.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyman \$ 26.32

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: Any holiday that falls on Sunday shall be observed the following Monday. Any holiday that falls on Saturday shall be observed the preceding Friday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

(1)year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's rate.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
65%	75%	80%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

Apprentices:

1st term	\$ 12.04
2nd term	22.04
3rd term	23.47
4th term	24.89

2-1163.1

Operating Engineer - Building

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Building

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Clinton, Columbia, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Montgomery, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Warren, Washington

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: Defined as north of the northern boundary line of City of Poughkeepsie then due east to Route 115 to Bedell Road then east along Bedell Road to VanWagner Road then north along VanWagner Road to Bower Road then east along Bower Road to Rte. 44 east to Route 343 then along Route 343 east to the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains and east along the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains to Connecticut.

WAGES

CLASS A1*: Cranes, tower cranes, hydraulic cranes, locomotive crane, piledriver, cableway, derricks, whirlies, dragline, boom trucks (over 5 tons).

CLASS A:

Shovel, Excavators 18,001 lbs. and above(including rubber tire full swing), Gradalls, power road grader, all CMI equipment, front-end rubber tire loader, tractor-mounted drill (quarry master), mucking machine, concrete central mix plant, concrete pump, belcrete system, automated asphalt concrete plant, and tractor road paver, boom trucks 5 tons and under, maintenance engineer, self-contained crawler drill-hydraulic rock drill.

CLASS B:

Excavators 18,000 lbs. and under, Backhoes (rubber tired backhoe/loader combination), bulldozer, pushcat, tractor, traxcavator, scraper, LeTourneau grader, form fine grader, self-propelled soil compactor (fill roller), asphalt roller, blacktop spreader, power brooms, sweepers, trenching machine, Barber Green loader, side booms, hydro hammer, concrete spreader, concrete finishing machine, one drum hoist, power hoisting (single drum), hoist two drum or more, three drum engine, power hoisting (two drum and over), two drum and swinging engine, three drum swinging engine, hod hoist, A-L frame winches, core and well drillers (one drum), post hole digger, model CHB Vibro-Tamp or similar machine, batch bin and plant operator, dinky locomotive, skid steer loader, track excavator 5/8 cubic yard or smaller, front end rubber tired loader under four cubic yards, vacuum machine (mounted or towed).

CLASS C:

Fork lift, high lift, all terrain fork lift: or similar, oiler, fireman and heavy-duty greaser, boilers and steam generators, pump, vibrator, motor mixer, air compressor, dust collector, welding machine, well point, mechanical heater, generators, temporary light plants, electric submersible pumps 4" and over, murphy type diesel generator, conveyor, elevators, concrete mixer, beltcrete power pack (belcrete system), seeding, and mulching machines, pumps, rotating telehandler (that does not require NYS crane license).

*** In the event that equipment listed above is operated by robotic control, the classification covering the operation will be the same as if manually operated.

WAGES per hour	07/01/2023	07/01/2024
Class A1*	\$ 50.93	\$ 53.11
Class A	50.44	52.62
Class B	49.42	51.60
Class C	46.52	48.70

(*) TONNAGE RATING PREMIUMS:

Note: Additional value subject to same premiums as shown for OT

All cranes 1000 tons and over, A1 rate plus \$7.00

All cranes 800-999 tons, A1 rate plus \$6.00

All cranes 600-799 tons, A1 rate plus \$5.00

All cranes 400-599 tons, A1 rate plus \$4.00

All cranes 200-399 tons, A1 rate plus \$3.00

All cranes 111-199 tons, A1 rate plus \$2.25

All cranes 110 tons and under, A1 rate only

Additional \$0.50 per hr on A1 rate for Tower Cranes.

Additional \$2.50 per hr over B rate for Nuclear Leader work.

Additional \$2.50 per hour if work requires Personal Protective Equipment for hazardous waste site activities with a level C or over rating.

NOTE - The "Employer Registration" (30.1) use of a '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedules' will no longer be accepted or processed. All registered projects prior to June 30, 2023 will expire within the granted time frame.

For Pre-Registered Projects Four (4), Ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day. Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day. For further clarification contact your local Bureau Office.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour	07/01/2023	07/01/2024
Journeyman	\$ 31.30	\$32.40

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: All hours worked on designated holidays shall be paid a double the hourly rate of pay plus 8 hours of straight time.

NOTE: If a holiday falls on Sunday, it will be celebrated on Monday. If the holiday falls on Saturday, it will be celebrated on Friday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

1000 hours terms at the following percentage of Journeyperson's wage Class B

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
60%	70%	80%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

	07/01/2023	07/01/2024
All terms	\$ 26.60	\$27.70

1-158 Alb

Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Broome, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Montgomery, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Tioga, Warren, Washington

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: Defined as north of the northern boundary line of City of Poughkeepsie then due east to Route 115 to Bedell Road then east along Bedell Road to VanWagner Road then north along VanWagner Road to Bower Road then east along Bower Road to Rte. 44 east to Route 343 then along Route 343 east to the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains and east along the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains to Connecticut.

WAGES

CLASSIFICATION A1*: All Cranes

CLASSIFICATION A:

Asphalt Curb Machine (Self Propelled, Slipform), Asphalt Paver, Automated Concrete Spreader (CMI Type), Automatic Fine Grader, Backhoe (Except Tractor Mounted, Rubber Tired), Backhoe Excavator Full Swing (CAT 212 or similar type), Back Filling Machine, Belt Placer (CMI Type), Blacktop Plant (Automated), Blacktop Roller, Boom truck, GPS operated Bull Dozer, Cableway, Caisson Auger, Central Mix Concrete Plant (Automated), Concrete Curb Machine (Self Propelled, Slipform), Concrete Pump, Crane, Cherry Picker, Derricks (steel erection), Dragline, Overhead Crane (Gantry or Straddle type), Pile Driver, Truck Crane, Directional Drilling Machine, Dredge, Dual Drum Paver, Excavator (All PurposeHydraulically Operated) (Gradall or Similar), Front End Loader (4 cu. yd. and Over), Head Tower (Sauerman or Equal), Hoist (Two or Three Drum), Holland Loader, Maintenance Engineer, Mine Hoist, Mucking Machine or Mole, Pavement Breaker(SP) Wertgen; PB-4 and similar type, Power Grader, Profiler (over 105 H.P.), Quad 9, Quarry Master (or equivalent), Rotating Telehandler, Scraper (Including Challenger Type), Shovel, Side Boom, Slip Form Paver (If a second man is needed, he shall be an Oiler), Tractor Drawn BeltType Loader, Truck or Trailer Mounted Log Chipper (Self Feeder), Tug Operator (Manned Rented Equipment Excluded), Tunnel Shovel

CLASSIFICATION B:

Backhoe (Tractor Mounted, Rubber Tired), Bituminous Recycler Machine, Bituminous Spreader and Mixer, Blacktop Plant (NonAutomated), Blast or Rotary Drill (Truck or Tractor Mounted), Brokk, Boring Machine, Cage Hoist, Central Mix Plant [(NonAutomated) and All Concrete Batching Plants], Concrete Paver (Over 16S), Crawler Drill (Self-contained), Crusher, Diesel Power Unit, Drill Rigs, Tractor Mounted, Front End Loader (Under 4 cu. yd.), Greaseman/Lubrication Engineer, HiPressure Boiler (15 lbs. and over), Hoist (One Drum), Hydro-Axe, Kolman Plant Loader and Similar Type Loaders (If Employer requires another man to clean the screen or to maintain the equipment, he shall be an Oiler), L.C.M. Work Boat Operator, Locomotive, Material handling knuckle boom, Mini Excavator (under 18,000 lbs.), Mixer (for stabilized base self-propelled), Monorail Machine, Plant Engineer, Prentice Loader, Profiler (105 H.P. and under), Pug Mill, Pump Crete, Ready Mix Concrete Plant, Refrigeration Equipment (for soil stabilization), Road Widener, Roller (all above subgrade), Sea Mule, Self-contained Ride-on Rock Drill(Excluding Air-Track Type Drill), Skidder, Tractor with Dozer and/or Pusher, Trencher, Tugger Hoist, Vacuum machine (mounted or towed), Vermeer saw (ride on, any size or type), Welder, Winch, Winch Cat

CLASSIFICATION C:

A Frame Winch Hoist on Truck, Articulated Heavy Hauler, Aggregate Plant, Asphalt or Concrete Grooving Machine (ride on), Ballast Regulator(Ride-on), Boiler (used in conjunction with production), Bituminous Heater (self-propelled), Boat (powered), Cement and Bin Operator, Concrete Pavement Spreader and Finisher Concrete Paver or Mixer (16' and under), Concrete Saw (self-propelled), Conveyor, Deck Hand, Directional Drill Machine Locator, Drill (Core and Well), Farm Tractor with accessories, Fine Grade Machine, Fireman, Fork Lift, Form Tamper, Grout Pump, Gunit Machine, Hammers (Hydraulic self-propelled), Hydra-Spiker (ride-on), Hydraulic Pump (jacking system), Hydro-Blaster (Water), Mulching Machine, Oiler, Parapet Concrete or Pavement Grinder, Post Hole Digger and Post Driver, Power Broom (towed), Power Heaterman, Power Sweeper, Revinus Widener, Roller (Grade and Fill), Scarifier (ride-on), Shell Winder, Skid steer loader (Bobcat or similar; including all attachments), Span-Saw (ride-on), Steam Cleaner, Tamper (ride-on), Tie Extractor (ride-on), Tie Handler (ride-on), Tie Inserter (ride-on), Tie Spacer (ride-on), Tire Repair, Track Liner (ride-on), Tractor, Tractor (with towed accessories), Vibratory Compactor, Vibro Tamp, Well Point, and the following hands-off equipment: Compressors, Dust Collectors, Generators, Pumps, Welding Machines, Light Plants and Heaters

- Note for all above classifications of Operating Engineer - In the event that equipment listed above is operated by robotic control, the classification covering the operation will be the same as if manually operated.

WAGES per hour

	07/01/2023	07/01/2024
Class A1*	\$55.63	57.90
Class A	52.63	54.90
Class B	51.72	53.99
Class C	49.15	51.42

(*) TONNAGE RATING PREMIUMS:

- Cranes over 1000 tons, A1 rate plus \$7.00
- Cranes from 800-999 tons, A1 rate plus \$6.00
- Cranes from 600-799 tons, A1 rate plus \$5.00
- Cranes from 400-599 tons, A1 rate plus \$4.00
- Cranes from 200-399 tons, A1 rate plus \$3.00
- Cranes from 111-199 tons, A1 rate plus \$2.00
- Cranes from 65-110 tons, A1 rate plus \$1.50
- Cranes from 0-64 Tons, A1 rate only

NOTE: Additional value subject to same premiums as shown for OT

- Tower Cranes, A1 rate plus \$3.00
 - Cranes in Luffer Configuration, A1 rate plus \$5.00
 - Cranes with external ballast (tray or wagon), A1 rate plus \$5.00
- NOTE: Additional value subject to same premiums as shown for OT

Additional \$2.50 per hour for All Employees who work a single irregular work shift, of at least 5 consecutive days, starting from 5:00 PM to 1:00 AM that is mandated by the Contracting Agency.

Additional \$2.50 per hr. for hazardous waste removal work on State and/or Federally designated waste site which require employees to wear Level C or above forms of personal protection.

NOTE - The "Employer Registration" (30.1) use of a '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedules' will no longer be accepted or processed. All registered projects prior to June 30, 2023 will expire within the granted time frame.

For Pre-Registered Projects Four (4), Ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day. Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day. For further clarification contact your local Bureau Office.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour	07/01/2023	07/01/2024
Journey person	\$ 31.50	\$ 32.60

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: If the holiday falls on Sunday, it will be observed on Monday. If the observed Monday Holiday is worked, pay shall be double time plus Holiday pay for time worked. If the Holiday falls on a Saturday and is worked pay shall be double time plus Holiday pay for time worked. If the Holiday falls on a Saturday employer can choose to observe the paid holiday Saturday or give Friday off with holiday pay.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

1000 hours terms at the following percentage of Journey person's wage Class B

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
60%	70%	80%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked	07/01/2023	07/01/2024
All Terms	\$ 26.25	\$27.10

1-158H/H Alb

Operating Engineer - Survey Crew **03/01/2024**

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Survey Crew

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cayuga, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Oswego, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Yates

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: The northern portion of the county from the northern boundary line of the City of Poughkeepsie, north.
 Genesee: Only the portion of the county that lies east of a line down the center of Route 98 to include all area that lies within the City of Batavia.

WAGES

These rates apply to Building, Tunnel and Heavy Highway.

Per hour:

SURVEY CLASSIFICATIONS:

- Party Chief - One who directs a survey party.
- Instrument Person - One who operates the surveying instruments.
- Rod Person - One who holds the rods and assists the Instrument Person.

07/01/2023

Party Chief	\$ 48.97
Instrument Person	44.99
Rod Person	33.37

Additional \$3.00/hr. for Tunnel Work
Additional \$2.50/hr. for Hazardous Work Site

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Journeyman	\$ 28.90
------------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, P, *X) on OVERTIME PAGE

*Note: \$24.60/Hr. Only for "ALL" premium hours paid when worked.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: 1000 hour terms based on the Percentage of Rod Persons Wage:

07/01/2023

0-1000	60%
1001-2000	70%
2001-3000	80%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT per hour worked:

0-1000	\$ 20.68 / PHP \$17.53
1001-2000	23.70 / " 19.95
2001-3000	26.73 / " 22.43

NOTE: PHP is premium hours paid when worked.

12-158-545 D.H.H.

Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cayuga, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Oswego, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuylar, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Yates

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: The northern portion of the county from the northern boundary line of the City of Poughkeepsie, north.

Genesee: Only the portion of the county that lies east of a line down the center of Route 98 to include all area that lies within the City of Batavia.

WAGES

These rates apply to feasibility and preliminary design surveying, line and grade surveying for inspection or supervision of construction when performed under a Consulting Engineer Agreement.

Per hour:

SURVEY CLASSIFICATIONS:

Party Chief - One who directs a survey party.

Instrument Person - One who operates the surveying instruments.

Rod Person - One who holds the rods and assists the Instrument Person.

07/01/2023

Party Chief	\$ 48.97
Instrument Person	44.99
Rod Person	33.37

Additional \$3.00/hr. for Tunnel Work.
Additional \$2.50/hr. for EPA or DEC certified toxic or hazardous waste work.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Journeyman \$ 28.90

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, *X) on OVERTIME PAGE

*Note: \$24.10/Hr. Only for "ALL" premium hours paid when worked.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: 1000 hour terms based on percentage of Rod Persons Wage:

07/01/2023

0-1000	60%
1001-2000	70%
2001-3000	80%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT per hour worked:

0-1000	\$ 20.68 / PHP \$17.53
1001-2000	\$ 23.70 / " 19.95
2001-3000	\$ 26.73 / " 22.43

NOTE: PHP is premium hours paid when worked.

12-158-545 DCE

Operating Engineer - Tunnel

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Tunnel

DISTRICT 7

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cayuga, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Oswego, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schoenectady, Schoharie, Schuylar, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Yates

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: Northern part of Dutchess, to the northern boundary line of the City of Poughkeepie, then due east to Route 115 to Bedell Road, then east along Bedell Road to VanWagner Road, then north along VanWagner Road to Bower Road, then east along Bower Road to Rte. 44 east to Rte. 343, then along Rte. 343 east to the northern boundary of the Town of Dover Plains and east along the northern boundary of the Town of Dover Plains, to the borderline of the State of Connecticut.

Genesee: Only that portion of the county that lies east of a line drawn down the center of Route 98 and the entirety of the City of Batavia.

WAGES

CLASS A: Automatic Concrete Spreader (CMI Type); Automatic Fine Grader; Backhoe (except tractor mounted, rubber tired); Belt Placer (CMI Type); Blacktop Plant (automated); Cableway; Caisson Auger; Central Mix Concrete Plant (automated); Concrete Curb Machine (self-propelled slipform); Concrete Pump (8" or over); Dredge; Dual Drum Paver; Excavator; Front End Loader (4 cu. yd & over); Gradall; Head Tower (Sauerman or Equal); Hoist (shaft); Hoist (two or three Drum); Log Chipper/Loader (self-feeder); Maintenance Engineer (shaft and tunnel); any Mechanical Shaft Drill; Mine Hoist; Mining Machine(Mole and similar types); Mucking Machine or Mole; Overhead Crane (Gantry or Straddle Type); Pile Driver; Power Grader; Remote Controlled Mole or Tunnel Machine; Scraper; Shovel; Side Boom; Slip Form Paver (If a second man is needed, they shall be an Oiler); Tripper/Maintenance Engineer (shaft & tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt-Type Loader; Tug Operator (manned rented equipment excluded); Tunnel Shovel.

CLASS B: Automated Central Mix Concrete Plant; Backhoe (topside); Backhoe (track mounted, rubber tired); Backhoe (topside); Bituminous Spreader and Mixer, Blacktop Plant (non-automated); Blast or Rotary Drill (truck or tractor mounted); Boring Machine; Cage Hoist; Central Mix Plant(non-automated); all Concrete Batching Plants; Compressors (4 or less exceeding 2,000 c.f.m. combined capacity); Concrete Pump; Crusher; Diesel Power Unit; Drill Rigs (tractor mounted); Front End Loader (under 4 cu. yd.); Grayco Epoxy Machine; Hoist (One Drum); Hoist (2 or 3 drum topside); Knuckle Boom material handler; Kolman Plant Loader & similar type Loaders (if employer requires another person to clean the screen or to maintain the equipment, they shall be an Oiler); L.C.M. Work Boat Operator; Locomotive; Maintenance Engineer (topside); Maintenance Grease Man; Mixer (for stabilized base-self-propelled); Monorail Machine; Plant Engineer; Personnel Hoist; Pump Crete; Ready Mix Concrete Plant; Refrigeration Equipment (for soil stabilization); Road Widener; Roller (all above sub-grade); Sea Mule; Shotcrete Machine; Shovel (topside); Tractor with Dozer and/or Pusher; Trencher; Tugger Hoist; Tunnel Locomotive; Vacuum Machine (mounted or towed); Welder; Winch; Winch Cat.

CLASS C: A Frame Truck; All Terrain Telescoping Material Handler; Ballast Regulator (ride-on); Compressors (4 not to exceed 2,000 c.f.m. combined capacity; or 3 or less with more than 1200 c.f.m. but not to exceed 2,000 c.f.m.); Compressors ((any size, but subject to other provisions for compressors), Dust Collectors, Generators, Pumps, Welding Machines, Light Plants (4 or any type combination)); Concrete Pavement Spreaders and Finishers; Conveyor; Drill (core); Drill (well); Electric Pump used in conjunction with Well Point System; Farm Tractor with Accessories; Fine Grade Machine; Fork Lift; Grout Pump (over 5 cu. ft.); Gunite Machine; Hammers (hydraulic-self-propelled); Hydra-Spiker (ride-on); Hydra-Blaster (water); Hydro-Blaster; Motorized Form Carrier; Post Hole Digger and Post Driver; Power Sweeper; Roller grade & fill); Scarifer (ride-on); Span-Saw (ride-on); Submersible Electric Pump (when used in lieu of well points); Tamper (ride-on); Tie-Extractor (ride-on), Tie Handler (ride-on), Tie Inserter (ride-on), Tie Spacer (ride-on); Track Liner (ride-on); Tractor with towed accessories; Vibratory Compactor; Vibro Tamp, Well Point.

CLASS D: Aggregate Plant; Cement & Bin Operator; Compressors (3 or less not to exceed 1,200 c.f.m. combined capacity); Compressors ((any size, but subject to other provisions for compressors), Dust Collectors, Generators, Pumps, Welding Machines, Light Plants (3 or less or any type or combination)); Concrete Saw (self-propelled); Form Tamper; Greaseman; Hydraulic Pump (jacking system); Junior Engineer; Light Plants; Mulching Machine; Oiler; Parapet Concrete or Pavement Grinder; Power Broom (towed); Power Heaterman (when used for production); Revinus Widener; Shell Winder; Steam Cleaner; Tractor.

Per hour:	07/01/2023	07/01/2024	07/01/2025
CLASS A	\$ 53.52	\$ 55.91	\$ 58.44
CLASS B	52.30	54.69	57.22
CLASS C	49.51	51.90	54.43
CLASS D	46.50	48.89	51.42

Additional \$5.00 per hour for Hazardous Waste Work on a state or federally designated hazardous waste site where the Operating Engineer is in direct contact with hazardous material and when personal protective equipment is required for respiratory, skin and eye protection. Fringe benefits will be paid at the hourly wage premium.

CRANES:

Crane 1: All cranes, including self-erecting.

Crane 2: All Lattice Boom Cranes and all cranes with a manufacturer's rating of fifty (50) ton and over.

Crane 3: All hydraulic cranes and derricks with a manufacturer's rating of forty nine (49) ton and below, including boom trucks.

Crane 1	\$ 57.52	\$ 59.91	\$ 62.44
Crane 2	56.52	58.91	61.44
Crane 3	55.52	57.91	60.44

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:			
	\$ 24.20	\$ 25.05	\$ 25.90
	+ 9.60*	+ 9.85*	+ 10.10*

* This portion of benefits subject to same premium rate as shown for overtime wages.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, B2, E, Q, X) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

If a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES:(1000) hours terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's Class B wage.

1st term	60%
2nd term	65%
3rd term	70%
4th term	75%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour: Same as Journeyman.

7-158-832TL.

Painter

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Clinton, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Warren, Washington

WAGES

Per hour	07/01/2023	05/01/2024
----------	------------	------------

		Additional
Painter\Wallcovers	\$ 31.19**	\$ 1.50***
Drywall Finishers	31.19**	\$ 1.50***
Spray Rate	31.19**	\$ 1.50***
Structural Steel*	32.19**	\$ 1.50***
Lead Abatement	32.19**	\$ 1.50***
Lead Abatement on Structural Steel	33.19**	\$ 1.50***

(*)Employees working on objects with the use of swing stage, boatswain chair, pick and cables only will be paid at Structural Steel rate.
 (**) Plus Additional \$1.25 per hour not subject to Overtime/Premiums
 (***) To be allocated at later date.

Bridge Painter
 See Bridge Painter rates for the following work:
 All Bridges and Tanks

NOTE - The "Employer Registration" (30.1) use of a '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedules' will no longer be accepted or processed. All registered projects prior to June 30, 2023 will expire within the granted time frame.

For Pre-Registered Projects Four (4), Ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day. Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day. For further clarification contact your local Bureau Office.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

Journey person \$ 19.85

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E2, H) on OVERTIME PAGE

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL HOURLY RATE WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED SHIFT(S) OR SINGULAR IRREGULAR SHIFT WHEN THE SHIFT STARTS BETWEEN THE HOURS LISTED BELOW:

2:30 PM to 6:00 AM PLUS \$1.00 to the applicable rate,
 and this is not subject to overtime

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Note: If the holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

1000 hour terms at the following percentage of Journey person's base wage

1st*	1st**	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
45%	\$15	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%

* - applicable 07/01/2023-12/31/2023
 ** - applicable 01/01/2024-06/30/2024

Supplemental Benefits per hour

All Terms \$ 19.85

1-201-P

Painter - Bridge & Structural Steel

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter - Bridge & Structural Steel

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Bronx, Clinton, Columbia, Dutchess, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Kings, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Westchester

WAGES

Per Hour:

STEEL:

Bridge Painting:	07/01/2023	10/01/2023
	\$ 54.50	\$ 56.00

+ 10.10* + 10.35*

ADDITIONAL \$6.50 per hour for POWER TOOL/SPRAY, whether straight time or overtime.

NOTE: All premium wages are to be calculated on base rate per hour only.

* For the period of May 1st to November 15th, this amount is payable up to 40 hours. For the period of Nov 16th to April 30th, this amount is payable up to 50 hours. EXCEPTION: First and last week of employment, and for the weeks of Memorial Day, Independence Day and Labor Day, where the amount is paid for the actual number of hours worked (no cap).

NOTE: Generally, for Bridge Painting Contracts, ALL WORKERS on and off the bridge (including Flagmen) are to be paid Painter's Rate; the contract must be ONLY for Bridge Painting.

SHIFT WORK:

When directly specified in public agency or authority contract documents for an employer to work a second shift and works the second shift with employees other than from the first shift, all employees who work the second shift will be paid 10% of the base wage shift differential in lieu of overtime for the first eight (8) hours worked after which the employees shall be paid at time and one half of the regular wage rate. When a single irregular work shift is mandated in the job specifications or by the contracting agency, wages shall be paid at time and one half for single shifts between the hours of 3pm-11pm or 11pm-7am.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Journeyworker:

\$ 11.78	\$ 12.43
+ 30.85*	+ 31.55*

* For the period of May 1st to November 15th, this amount is payable up to 40 hours. For the period of Nov 16th to April 30th, this amount is payable up to 50 hours. EXCEPTION: First and last week of employment, and for the weeks of Memorial Day, Independence Day and Labor Day, where the amount is paid for the actual number of hours worked (no cap).

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, F, R) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (4, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage - Per hour:

Apprentices: (1) year terms.

1st year	\$ 21.80 + 4.04	\$ 22.40 + 4.14
2nd year	\$ 32.70 + 6.06	\$ 33.60 + 6.21
3rd year	\$ 43.60 + 8.08	\$ 44.80 + 8.28
Supplemental Benefits - Per hour:		
1st year	\$.90 + 12.34	\$ 1.16 + 12.62
2nd year	\$ 7.07 + 18.51	\$ 7.46 + 18.93
3rd year	\$ 9.42 + 24.68	\$ 9.94 + 25.24

NOTE: All premium wages are to be calculated on base rate per hour only.

8-DC-9/806/155-BrSS

Painter - Line Striping

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter - Line Striping

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Clinton, Columbia, Dutchess, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Montgomery, Nassau, Orange, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour:

Painter (Striping-Highway):	07/01/2023	01/01/2024	07/01/2024
Striping-Machine Operator*	\$ 31.53	\$ 31.53	\$ 34.12
Linerman Thermoplastic	38.34	38.34	41.12

Note: * Includes but is not limited to: Positioning of cones and directing of traffic using hand held devices. Excludes the Driver/Operator of equipment used in the maintenance and protection of traffic safety.

NOTE - The "Employer Registration" (30.1) use of a '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedules' will no longer be accepted or processed. All registered projects prior to June 30,2023 will expire within the granted time frame.

For Pre-Registered Projects Four (4), Ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day. Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day. For further clarification contact your local Bureau Office.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

Journeyworker:

Striping Machine Operator:	\$ 10.03	\$ 22.24	\$ 23.65
Linerman Thermoplastic:	10.03	22.24	23.65

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, B2, E2, F, S) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 20) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 20) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

One (1) year terms at the following wage rates:

1st Term:	\$ 15.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 15.00
2nd Term:	18.92	18.92	20.47
3rd Term:	25.22	25.22	27.30

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

1st term:	\$ 9.16	\$ 22.24	\$ 23.65
2nd Term:	10.03	22.24	23.65
3rd Term:	10.03	22.24	23.65

8-1456-LS

Painter - Metal Polisher 03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter - Metal Polisher

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuylar, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

	07/01/2023
Metal Polisher	\$ 38.18
Metal Polisher*	39.28
Metal Polisher**	42.18

*Note: Applies on New Construction & complete renovation
 ** Note: Applies when working on scaffolds over 34 feet.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour: 07/01/2023

Journeyworker:	
All classification	\$ 12.34

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, P, T) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One (1) year term at the following wage rates:

	07/01/2023
1st year	\$ 16.00
2nd year	17.00
3rd year	18.00
1st year*	\$ 16.39
2nd year*	17.44
3rd year*	18.54
1st year**	\$ 18.50
2nd year**	19.50
3rd year**	20.50

*Note: Applies on New Construction & complete renovation

** Note: Applies when working on scaffolds over 34 feet.

Supplemental benefits:

Per hour:

1st year	\$ 8.69
2nd year	8.69
3rd year	8.69

8-8A/28A-MP

Plumber

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Plumber

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Clinton, Warren, Washington

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Saratoga: Entire county except the Townships of Stillwater, Halfmoon, Galway, Milton, Charlton, Clifton Park and City of Mechanicville.

WAGES

Per hour

07/01/2023

Plumber &
 Steamfitter \$ 41.40

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

Journeyman \$ 22.15
 +11.13*

* This portion of the benefit is subject to the SAME PREMIUM as shown for overtime and applicable to paid Holidays

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (22) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 23) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: For the paid Christmas Holiday the employee must have worked 20 regular working days in the calendar year with contractor to qualify

Note: Whenever a Holiday falls on a Saturday, the preceding day, Friday, shall be observed as the Holiday. If a Holiday falls on a Sunday, the following day, Monday shall be observed as the Holiday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage

1st yr	50%
2nd yr	60%
3rd yr	70%
4th yr	80%
5th yr	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

1st yr	\$ 18.98 + 5.57*
2nd yr	19.61 + 6.68*
3rd yr	20.25 + 7.79*
4th yr	20.88 + 8.90*
5th yr	21.52 + 10.02*

* This portion of the benefit is subject to the SAME PREMIUM as shown for overtime.

* This portion per hour paid.

1-773-SF

Plumber **03/01/2024**

JOB DESCRIPTION Plumber

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Columbia, Fulton, Greene, Montgomery, Rensselaer, Schenectady, Schoharie

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Hamilton: Only the Towns of Arietta, Benson, Hope, Inlet, Lake Pleasant, Morehouse and Wells.

Saratoga: Only the Towns of Charlton, Clifton Park, Galway, Halfmoon, Milton, Stillwater and Waterford and the city of Mechanicville.

WAGES

Per hour:

	07/01/2023	05/01/2024
		Additional

Plumber:		
Pipefitter, Steamfitter	\$ 50.68	+ \$2.90*

(*) To be allocated at later date.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

Journeyman	\$ 28.16
------------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B1, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: Whenever a Holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding day, Friday, shall be observed as the Holiday. If a Holiday falls on a Sunday, the following day, Monday shall be observed as the Holiday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

One year terms at the following wage rate.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
\$ 23.22	\$ 28.21	\$ 33.20	\$ 38.20	\$ 45.69

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

Apprentices Indentured on or before April 30, 2019

All Terms	\$ 28.16
-----------	----------

Apprentices Indentured on or after May 1st, 2019

Terms 1-4	22.90
Terms 5	28.16

1-7-SF

Roofer **03/01/2024**

JOB DESCRIPTION Roofer

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Clinton, Columbia, Essex, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Montgomery, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Warren, Washington

WAGES

Per hour

07/01/2023

Roofer/Waterproofer	\$ 35.05
Asphalt Cold Process	35.55
Fluid Applied Roof	35.55
Pitch & Asbestos	37.05

Shift Work:

On government mandated shift work starting after 12:00pm and before 4:00am workers shall be paid \$4.00 additional per hour

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

Journeyman	\$ 23.02
------------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: When any Holiday falls on Saturday, the Friday before such Holiday shall be recognized as the legal Holiday. When a Holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed the following Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

Apprentice terms at the following per cent of the Roofer/Waterproofer rate. For Pitch & Asbestos work, an additional \$2.00 must be paid in wages. For Asphalt Cold Process work and Fluid Applied Roof coating, an additional \$0.50 must be paid in the wages.

1st Term	58% + \$3.00
1500 hrs.	

2nd Term	74% + \$3.00
1 yr. and 1500 hrs. as 1st term.	

3rd Term	90%
1 yr. and 1500 hrs. as 2nd term.	

3rd Term complete at 1 yr and 1050 hrs. as 3rd term

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

1st Term	\$ 18.44
2nd Term	18.87
3rd Term	22.35

1-241

Sheetmetal Worker

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Sheetmetal Worker

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Clinton, Columbia, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Montgomery, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Warren, Washington

WAGES

Per hour

	07/01/2023	06/01/2024
		Additional
Sheetmetal Worker	\$ 37.73	+ \$2.50*

(*) To be allocated at later date.

All work requiring HAZWOPER Training additional \$1.00 per hour.

NOTE - The "Employer Registration" (30.1) use of a '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedules' will no longer be accepted or processed. All registered projects prior to June 30, 2023 will expire within the granted time frame.

For Pre-Registered Projects Four (4), Ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day. Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day. For further clarification contact your local Bureau Office.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

Journeyman \$ 36.64

OVERTIME PAY

See (B,E,E5,Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

When any holiday falls on Saturday, the Friday before such holiday shall be recognized as the legal holiday. Any holiday falling on Sunday, the following Monday shall be recognized as the legal holiday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

6 Month Terms at the following rate:

1st term	\$ 20.84
2nd term	22.61
3rd term	23.50
4th term	24.39
5th term	23.04
6th term	24.20
7th term	26.14
8th term	28.07
9th term	30.00
10th term	31.93

Supplemental Benefits per hour

1st term	\$ 22.65
2nd term	23.26
3rd term	23.57
4th term	24.02
5th term	30.91
6th term	31.37
7th term	32.11
8th term	32.87
9th term	33.63
10th term	34.38

Sprinkler Fitter

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Sprinkler Fitter

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Warren

WAGES

Per hour 07/01/2023

Sprinkler \$ 42.73
Fitter

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

Journeyperson \$ 26.47

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, H) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double time rate. When a holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double time rate.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

One Half Year terms at the following wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$ 19.57	\$ 21.74	\$ 23.66	\$ 25.84	\$ 28.01	\$ 30.19	\$ 32.36	\$ 34.53	\$ 36.71	\$ 38.88

Supplemental Benefits per hour

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$ 8.74	\$ 8.74	\$ 20.32	\$ 20.32	\$ 20.57	\$ 20.57	\$ 20.57	\$ 20.57	\$ 20.57	\$ 20.57

1-669-3

Teamster - Building **03/01/2024**

JOB DESCRIPTION Teamster - Building

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Columbia, Fulton, Greene, Montgomery, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Washington

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Warren: Only the Townships of Bolton, Warrensburg, Thurman, Stony Creek, Lake George, Lake Luzerne and Queensbury.

WAGES

GROUP # A:

Straight trucks, winch, transit mix on the site, road oilers, dump trucks, pick-ups, panel, water trucks, fuel trucks on the site (including nozzle).

GROUP # B:

Low boy or Low boy trailer, Euclids or similar equipment.

WAGES per hour

	07/01/2023	07/01/2024
--	------------	------------

Group A	\$ 30.62	\$ 32.13
Group B	30.92	32.43

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour	07/01/2023	07/01/2024
----------	------------	------------

Journeyman	\$ 28.74	\$ 29.58
------------	----------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: Any holiday which occurs on Sunday shall be observed the following Monday.

1-294

Teamster - Heavy&Highway **03/01/2024**

JOB DESCRIPTION Teamster - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Columbia, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Montgomery, Oneida, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Washington

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Chenango: Entire county except the Townships of Afton, Bainbridge, Coventry, Greene, Guilford, Oxford and Smithville.

Lewis: Only the Township of Grieg, Lewis, Leyden, Lowville, Lyonsdale, Martinsburg, Turin, West Turin and Watson.

Madison: Only the Townships of Brookfield, Eaton, Hamilton, Lebanon, Lincoln, Madison, Smithfield, Stockbridge and the City of Oneida

Otsego: Entire county EXCEPT Townships of Butternuts, Laurens, Maryland, Milford, Morris, Oneonta, Otego, Unidilla and Worcester.

Warren: Only the Townships of Bolton, Warrensburg, Thurman, Stony Creek, Luzerne, Caldwell (Lake George), and Queensbury.

WAGES

GROUP #1:

Warehousemen, Yardmen, Truck Helpers, Pickups, Panel Trucks, Flatboy Material Trucks(straight jobs), Single Axel Dump Trucks, Dumpsters, Material Checkers and Receivers, Greasers, Truck Tiremen, Mechanics Helpers and Parts Chasers.

GROUP #2:
 Tandems and Batch Trucks, Mechanics, Dispatcher.

GROUP #3:
 Semi-Trailers, Low-boy Trucks, Asphalt Distributor Trucks, and Agitator, Mixer Trucks and dumpcrete type vehicles, Truck Mechanic, Fuel Trucks.

GROUP #4:
 Specialized Earth Moving Equipment, Euclid type, or similar off-highway, where not self-loading, Straddle (Ross) Carrier, and self-contained concrete mobile truck.

GROUP #5:
 Off-highway Tandem Back-Dump, Twin Engine Equipment and Double-Hitched Equipment where not self-loading.

WAGES per hour	07/01/2023	07/01/2024
Group #1	\$ 37.59	\$ 39.75
Group #2	37.65	39.81
Group #3	37.74	39.90
Group #4	37.87	40.03
Group #5	38.03	40.19

Hazardous waste projects that require a Level C or greater protection shall be paid an additional \$ 1.00 per hour.
 All employees who work a single irregular work shift starting between 5pm and 1 am on governmental mandated night shifts shall be paid an additional \$1.50 per hour.
 For work bid on or after April 1, 1995, there shall be a 12 month carryover of the last posted rate in effect at the time of the bid.

NOTE - The "Employer Registration" (30.1) use of a '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedules' will no longer be accepted or processed. All registered projects prior to June 30, 2023 will expire within the granted time frame.

For Pre-Registered Projects Four (4), Ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day. Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day. For further clarification contact your local Bureau Office.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

\$ 28.13	\$28.97
+\$1.00 per* hour worked	+\$1.00 per* hour worked

(*) not applicable to paid holidays

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, X) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

1-294h/h

Welder

03/01/2024

JOB DESCRIPTION Welder

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour 07/01/2023

Welder: To be paid the same rate of the mechanic performing the work.*

*EXCEPTION: If a specific welder certification is required, then the 'Certified Welder' rate in that trade tag will be paid.

OVERTIME PAY
HOLIDAY

1-As Per Trade

Overtime Codes

Following is an explanation of the code(s) listed in the OVERTIME section of each classification contained in the attached schedule. Additional requirements may also be listed in the HOLIDAY section.

NOTE: Supplemental Benefits are 'Per hour worked' (for each hour worked) unless otherwise noted

- (AA) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 7 and one half hours per day
- (A) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 7 hours per day
- (B) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 8 hours per day
- (B1) Time and one half of the hourly rate for the 9th & 10th hours week days and the 1st 8 hours on Saturday.
Double the hourly rate for all additional hours
- (B2) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 40 hours per week
- (C) Double the hourly rate after 7 hours per day
- (C1) Double the hourly rate after 7 and one half hours per day
- (D) Double the hourly rate after 8 hours per day
- (D1) Double the hourly rate after 9 hours per day
- (E) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday
- (E1) Time and one half 1st 4 hours on Saturday; Double the hourly rate all additional Saturday hours
- (E2) Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather
- (E3) Between November 1st and March 3rd Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather, provided a given employee has worked between 16 and 32 hours that week
- (E4) Saturday and Sunday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather
- (E5) Double time after 8 hours on Saturdays
- (F) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday and Sunday
- (G) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday and Holidays
- (H) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays
- (I) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Sunday
- (J) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Sunday and Holidays
- (K) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Holidays
- (L) Double the hourly rate on Saturday
- (M) Double the hourly rate on Saturday and Sunday
- (N) Double the hourly rate on Saturday and Holidays
- (O) Double the hourly rate on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays
- (P) Double the hourly rate on Sunday
- (Q) Double the hourly rate on Sunday and Holidays
- (R) Double the hourly rate on Holidays
- (S) Two and one half times the hourly rate for Holidays

- (S1) Two and one half times the hourly rate the first 8 hours on Sunday or Holidays One and one half times the hourly rate all additional hours.
- (T) Triple the hourly rate for Holidays
- (U) Four times the hourly rate for Holidays
- (V) Including benefits at SAME PREMIUM as shown for overtime
- (W) Time and one half for benefits on all overtime hours.
- (X) Benefits payable on Paid Holiday at straight time. If worked, additional benefit amount will be required for worked hours. (Refer to other codes listed.)

Holiday Codes

PAID Holidays:

Paid Holidays are days for which an eligible employee receives a regular day's pay, but is not required to perform work. If an employee works on a day listed as a paid holiday, this remuneration is in addition to payment of the required prevailing rate for the work actually performed.

OVERTIME Holiday Pay:

Overtime holiday pay is the premium pay that is required for work performed on specified holidays. It is only required where the employee actually performs work on such holidays. The applicable holidays are listed under HOLIDAYS: OVERTIME. The required rate of pay for these covered holidays can be found in the OVERTIME PAY section listings for each classification.

Following is an explanation of the code(s) listed in the HOLIDAY section of each classification contained in the attached schedule. The Holidays as listed below are to be paid at the wage rates at which the employee is normally classified.

- (1) None
- (2) Labor Day
- (3) Memorial Day and Labor Day
- (4) Memorial Day and July 4th
- (5) Memorial Day, July 4th, and Labor Day
- (6) New Year's, Thanksgiving, and Christmas
- (7) Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, and Veterans Day
- (8) Good Friday
- (9) Lincoln's Birthday
- (10) Washington's Birthday
- (11) Columbus Day
- (12) Election Day
- (13) Presidential Election Day
- (14) 1/2 Day on Presidential Election Day
- (15) Veterans Day
- (16) Day after Thanksgiving
- (17) July 4th
- (18) 1/2 Day before Christmas
- (19) 1/2 Day before New Years
- (20) Thanksgiving
- (21) New Year's Day
- (22) Christmas
- (23) Day before Christmas
- (24) Day before New Year's
- (25) Presidents' Day
- (26) Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
- (27) Memorial Day
- (28) Easter Sunday

(29) Juneteenth

**New York State Department of Labor - Bureau of Public Work
State Office Building Campus
Building 12 - Room 130
Albany, New York 12226**

REQUEST FOR WAGE AND SUPPLEMENT INFORMATION

As Required by Articles 8 and 9 of the NYS Labor Law

Fax (518) 485-1870 or mail this form for new schedules or for determination for additional occupations.

This Form Must Be Typed

Submitted By:

(Check Only One)

Contracting Agency

Architect or Engineering Firm

Public Work District Office

Date:

A. Public Work Contract to be let by: (Enter Data Pertaining to Contracting/Public Agency)

1. Name and complete address (Check if new or change)

Telephone

Fax

E-Mail:

2. NY State Units (see Item 5).

01 DOT

02 OGS

03 Dormitory Authority

04 State University
Construction Fund

05 Mental Hygiene
Facilities Corp.

06 OTHER N.Y. STATE UNIT

07 City

08 Local School District

09 Special Local District, i.e.,
Fire, Sewer, Water District

10 Village

11 Town

12 County

13 Other Non-N.Y. State
(Describe)

3. SEND REPLY TO (check if new or change)
Name and complete address:

Telephone

Fax

E-Mail:

4. SERVICE REQUIRED. Check appropriate box and provide project information.

New Schedule of Wages and Supplements.

APPROXIMATE BID DATE :

Additional Occupation and/or Redetermination

PRC NUMBER ISSUED PREVIOUSLY FOR
THIS PROJECT :

OFFICE USE ONLY

B. PROJECT PARTICULARS

5. Project Title _____

Description of Work _____

Contract Identification Number _____

Note: For NYS units, the OSC Contract No. _____

6. Location of Project:

Location on Site _____

Route No/Street Address _____

Village or City _____

Town _____

County _____

7. Nature of Project - Check One:

1. New Building

2. Addition to Existing Structure

3. Heavy and Highway Construction (New and Repair)

4. New Sewer or Waterline

5. Other New Construction (Explain)

6. Other Reconstruction, Maintenance, Repair or Alteration

7. Demolition

8. Building Service Contract

8. OCCUPATION FOR PROJECT :

Construction (Building, Heavy
Highway/Sewer/Water)

Tunnel

Residential

Landscape Maintenance

Elevator maintenance

Exterminators, Fumigators

Fire Safety Director, NYC Only

Fuel Delivery

Guards, Watchmen

Janitors, Porters, Cleaners,
Elevator Operators

Moving furniture and
equipment

Trash and refuse removal

Window cleaners

Other (Describe)

9. Does this project comply with the Wicks Law involving separate bidding? YES NO

10. Name and Title of Requester

Signature



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Public Work - Debarment List

**LIST OF EMPLOYERS INELIGIBLE TO BID ON OR BE
AWARDED ANY PUBLIC WORK CONTRACT**

Under Article 8 and Article 9 of the NYS Labor Law, a contractor, sub-contractor and/or its successor shall be debarred and ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public work or public building service contract/sub-contract with the state, any municipal corporation or public body for a period of five (5) years from the date of debarment when:

- Two (2) final determinations have been rendered within any consecutive six-year (6) period determining that such contractor, sub-contractor and/or its successor has WILLFULLY failed to pay the prevailing wage and/or supplements;
- One (1) final determination involves falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages and/or supplements.

The agency issuing the determination and providing the information, is denoted under the heading 'Fiscal Officer'. DOL = New York State Department of Labor; NYC = New York City Comptroller's Office; AG = New York State Attorney General's Office; DA = County District Attorney's Office.

Debarment Database: To search for contractors, sub-contractors and/or their successors debarred from bidding or being awarded any public work contract or subcontract under NYS Labor Law Articles 8 and 9, or under NYS Workers' Compensation Law Section 141-b, access the database at this link: <https://apps.labor.ny.gov/EDList/searchPage.do>

For inquiries where WCB is listed as the "Agency", please call 1-866-546-9322

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 03/01/2024

Article 8

AGENCY	Fiscal Officer	FEIN	EMPLOYER NAME	EMPLOYER DBA NAME	ADDRESS	DEBARMENT START DATE	DEBARMENT END DATE
DOL	DOL	****5754	0369 CONTRACTORS, LLC		515 WEST AVE UNIT PH 13NORWALK CT 06850	05/12/2021	05/12/2026
DOL	DOL	****5784	A.J.M. TRUCKING, INC.		PO BOX 2064 MONROE NY 10950	02/12/2024	02/12/2029
DOL	DOL	****4018	ADIRONDACK BUILDING RESTORATION INC.		4156 WILSON ROAD EAST TABERG NY 13471	03/26/2019	03/26/2024
DOL	AG	****1812	ADVANCED BUILDERS & LAND DEVELOPMENT, INC.		400 OSER AVE #2300HAUPPAUGE NY 11788	09/11/2019	09/11/2024
DOL	DOL	****1687	ADVANCED SAFETY SPRINKLER INC		261 MILL ROAD P.O BOX 296EAST AURORA NY 14052	05/29/2019	05/29/2024
DOL	NYC		ALL COUNTY SEWER & DRAIN, INC.		7 GREENFIELD DR WARWICK NY 10990	03/25/2022	03/25/2027
DOL	NYC		AMJED PARVEZ		401 HANOVER AVENUE STATEN ISLAND NY 10304	01/11/2021	01/11/2026
DOL	DOL		ANGELO F COKER		2610 SOUTH SALINA STREET SUITE 14SYRACUSE NY 13205	09/17/2020	09/17/2025
DOL	DOL		ANGELO GARCIA		515 WEST AVE UNIT PH 13NORWALK CT 06850	05/12/2021	05/12/2026
DOL	DOL		ANGELO TONDO		449 WEST MOMBSHA ROAD MONROE NY 10950	06/06/2022	06/06/2027
DOL	DOL	****4231	ANKER'S ELECTRIC SERVICE, INC.		10 SOUTH 5TH ST LOCUST VALLEY NY 11560	09/26/2022	09/26/2027
DOL	DOL		ANTHONY MONGELLI		PO BOX 2064 MONROE NY 10950	02/12/2024	02/12/2029
DOL	NYC		ARADCO CONSTRUCTION CORP		115-46 132RD ST SOUTH OZONE PARK NY 11420	09/17/2020	09/17/2025
DOL	DOL		ARNOLD A. PAOLINI		1250 BROADWAY ST BUFFALO NY 14212	02/03/2020	02/03/2025
DOL	NYC		ARSHAD MEHMOOD		168-42 88TH AVENUE JAMAICA NY 11432	11/20/2019	11/20/2024
DOL	NYC		AVM CONSTRUCTION CORP		117-72 123RD ST SOUTH OZONE PARK NY 11420	09/17/2020	09/17/2025
DOL	NYC		AZIDABEGUM		524 MCDONALD AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11218	09/17/2020	09/17/2025
DOL	DOL	****8421	B & B DRYWALL, INC		206 WARREN AVE APT 1WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	12/14/2021	12/14/2026
DOL	DOL		BERNARD BEGLEY		38 LONG RIDGE ROAD BEDFORD NY 10506	12/18/2019	12/18/2024
DOL	NYC	****2113	BHW CONTRACTING, INC.		401 HANOVER AVENUE STATEN ISLAND NY 10304	01/11/2021	01/11/2026
DOL	DOL	****3627	BJB CONSTRUCTION CORP.		38 LONG RIDGE ROAD BEDFORD NY 10506	12/18/2019	12/18/2024
DOL	DOL	****5078	BLACK RIVER TREE REMOVAL, LLC		29807 ANDREWS ROAD BLACK RIVER NY 13032	10/17/2023	10/17/2028
DOL	DOL	****4512	BOB BRUNO EXCAVATING, INC		5 MORNINGSIDE DR AUBURN NY 13021	05/28/2019	05/28/2024
DOL	DOL		BRADLEY J SCHUKA		4 BROTHERS ROAD WAPPINGERS FALLS NY 12590	10/20/2020	10/20/2025
DOL	DOL	****9383	C.C. PAVING AND EXCAVATING, INC.		2610 SOUTH SALINA ST SUITE 12SYRACUSE NY 13205	09/17/2020	09/17/2025
DOL	DOL	****4083	C.P.D. ENTERPRISES, INC		P.O BOX 281 WALDEN NY 12586	03/03/2020	03/03/2025
DOL	DOL	****5161	CALADRI DEVELOPMENT CORP.		1223 PARK ST. PEEKSKILL NY 10566	05/17/2021	05/17/2026
DOL	DOL	****3391	CALI ENTERPRISES, INC.		1223 PARK STREET PEEKSKILL NY 10566	05/17/2021	05/17/2026
DOL	NYC		CALVIN WALTERS		465 EAST THIRD ST MT. VERNON NY 10550	09/09/2019	09/09/2024
DOL	DOL	****4155	CASA BUILDERS, INC.	FRIEDLANDER CONSTRUCTION	64 N PUTT CONNERS ROAD NEW PALTZ NY 12561	05/10/2023	05/10/2028
DOL	AG	****7247	CENTURY CONCRETE CORP		2375 RAYNOR ST RONKONKOMA NY 11779	08/04/2021	08/04/2026
DOL	DOL	****0026	CHANTICLEER CONSTRUCTION LLC		4 BROTHERS ROAD WAPPINGERS FALLS NY 12590	10/20/2020	10/20/2025
DOL	NYC	****2117	CHARAN ELECTRICAL ENTERPRISES		9-11 40TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	09/26/2023	09/26/2028
DOL	NYC		CHARLES ZAHRADKA		863 WASHINGTON STREET FRANKLIN SQUARE NY 11010	03/10/2020	03/10/2025

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 03/01/2024

Article 8

DOL	DOL		CHRISTOPHER GRECO		26 NORTH MYRTLE AVENUE SPRING VALLEY NY 10956	02/18/2021	02/18/2026
DOL	DOL		CHRISTOPHER PAPASTEFANOU A/K/A CHRIS PAPASTEFANOU		1445 COMMERCE AVE BRONX NY 10461	05/30/2019	05/30/2024
DOL	DOL		CRAIG JOHANSEN		10 SOUTH 5TH ST LOCUST VALLEY NY 11560	09/26/2022	09/26/2027
DOL	DOL	****3228	CROSS-COUNTY LANDSCAPING AND TREE SERVICE, INC.	ROCKLAND TREE SERVICE	26 NORTH MYRTLE AVENUE SPRING VALLEY NY 10956	02/18/2021	02/18/2026
DOL	DOL	****7619	DANCO CONSTRUCTION UNLIMITED INC.		485 RAFT AVENUE HOLBROOK NY 11741	10/19/2021	10/19/2026
DOL	DOL		DANIEL ROBERT MCNALLY		7 GREENFIELD DRIVE WARWICK NY 10990	03/25/2022	03/25/2027
DOL	DOL		DARIAN L COKER		2610 SOUTH SALINA ST SUITE 2CSYRACUSE NY 13205	09/17/2020	09/17/2025
DOL	DOL		DAVID FRIEDLANDER		64 NORTH PUTT CORNERS RD NEW PALTZ NY 12561	05/10/2023	05/10/2028
DOL	NYC		DAVID WEINER		14 NEW DROP LANE 2ND FLOORSTATEN ISLAND NY 10306	11/14/2019	11/14/2024
DOL	DOL		DELPHI PAINTING & DECORATING CO INC		1445 COMMERCE AVE BRONX NY 10461	05/30/2019	05/30/2024
DOL	DOL		DINA TAYLOR		64 N PUTT CONNERS RD NEW PALTZ NY 12561	05/10/2023	05/10/2028
DOL	DOL	****5175	EAGLE MECHANICAL AND GENERAL CONSTRUCTION LLC		11371 RIDGE RD WOLCOTT NY 14590	02/03/2020	02/03/2025
DOL	AG		EDWIN HUTZLER		23 NORTH HOWELLS RD BELLPORT NY 11713	08/04/2021	08/04/2026
DOL	DA		EDWIN HUTZLER		2375 RAYNOR STREET RONKONKOMA NY 11779	08/04/2021	08/04/2026
DOL	DOL	****0780	EMES HEATING & PLUMBING CONTR		5 EMES LANE MONSEY NY 10952	01/20/2002	01/20/3002
DOL	NYC	****5917	EPOCH ELECTRICAL, INC		97-18 50TH AVE CORONA NY 11368	04/19/2018	04/19/2024
DOL	DOL		EUGENIUSZ "GINO" KUCHAR		195 KINGSLAND AVE BROOKLYN NY 11222	12/22/2023	12/22/2028
DOL	DOL		FAIGY LOWINGER		11 MOUNTAIN RD 28 VAN BUREN DRMONROE NY 10950	03/20/2019	03/20/2024
DOL	DA		FREDERICK HUTZLER		2375 RAYNOR STREET RONKONKOMA NY 11779	08/04/2021	08/04/2026
DOL	NYC	****6616	G & G MECHANICAL ENTERPRISES, LLC.		1936 HEMPSTEAD TURNPIKE EAST MEDOW NY 11554	11/29/2019	11/29/2024
DOL	DOL	****2998	G.E.M. AMERICAN CONSTRUCTION CORP.		195 KINGSLAND AVE BROOKLYN NY 11222	12/22/2023	12/22/2028
DOL	DOL		GABRIEL FRASSETTI			04/10/2019	04/10/2024
DOL	NYC		GAYATRI MANGRU		21 DAREWOOD LANE VALLEY STREAM NY 11581	09/17/2020	09/17/2025
DOL	DA		GEORGE LUCEY		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	01/19/1998	01/19/2998
DOL	DOL		GIGI SCHNECKENBURGER		261 MILL RD EAST AURORA NY 14052	05/29/2019	05/29/2024
DOL	DA		GIOVANNA TRAVALJA		3735 9TH ST LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	01/05/2023	01/05/2028
DOL	DA	****0213	GORILLA CONTRACTING GROUP, LLC		505 MANHATTAN AVE WEST BABYLON NY 11704	10/05/2023	10/05/2028
DOL	DOL		HANS RATH		24 ELDOR AVENUE NEW CITY NY 10956	02/03/2020	02/03/2025
DOL	DOL		HERBERT CLEMEN		42 FOWLER AVENUE CORTLAND MANOR NY 10567	01/24/2023	01/24/2028
DOL	DOL		HERBERT CLEMEN		42 FOWLER AVENUE CORTLAND MANOR NY 10567	10/25/2022	10/25/2027
DOL	DOL		IRENE KASELIS		32 PENNINGTON AVE WALDWICK NJ 07463	05/30/2019	05/30/2024
DOL	DOL	****9211	J. WASE CONSTRUCTION CORP.		8545 RT 9W ATHENS NY 12015	03/09/2021	03/09/2026
DOL	DOL		J.M.J CONSTRUCTION		151 OSTRANDER AVENUE SYRACUSE NY 13205	11/21/2022	11/21/2027
DOL	DOL		J.R. NELSON CONSTRUCTION		531 THIRD STREET ALBANY NY 12206	11/07/2023	11/07/2028
DOL	DOL		J.R. NELSON CONSTRUCTION		531 THIRD STREET ALBANY NY 12206	12/22/2022	12/22/2027

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 03/01/2024

Article 8

DOL	DOL		J.R. NELSON CONSTRUCTION		531 THIRD STREET ALBANY NY 12206	10/25/2022	10/25/2027
DOL	DOL		J.R. NELSON, LLC		531 THIRD STREET ALBANY NY 12206	12/22/2022	12/22/2027
DOL	DOL		J.R. NELSON, LLC		531 THIRD STREET ALBANY NY 12206	11/07/2023	11/07/2028
DOL	DOL		J.R. NELSON, LLC		531 THIRD STREET ALBANY NY 12206	10/25/2022	10/25/2027
DOL	DOL		J.R.N COMPANIES, LLC		531 THIRD STREET ALBANY NY 12206	12/12/2022	12/12/2027
DOL	DOL		J.R.N COMPANIES, LLC		531 THIRD STREET ALBANY NY 12206	11/07/2023	11/07/2028
DOL	DOL		J.R.N COMPANIES, LLC		531 THIRD STREET ALBANY NY 12206	10/25/2022	10/25/2027
DOL	DOL	*****1147	J.R.N. CONSTRUCTION, LLC		531 THIRD ST ALBANY NY 12206	11/07/2023	11/07/2028
DOL	DOL	*****1147	J.R.N. CONSTRUCTION, LLC		531 THIRD ST ALBANY NY 12206	12/22/2022	12/22/2027
DOL	DOL	*****1147	J.R.N. CONSTRUCTION, LLC		531 THIRD ST ALBANY NY 12206	10/25/2022	10/25/2027
DOL	DOL		JAMES J. BAKER		7901 GEE ROAD CANASTOTA NY 13032	08/17/2021	08/17/2026
DOL	DOL		JASON P. RACE		3469 STATE RT. 69 PERISH NY 13131	09/29/2021	09/29/2026
DOL	DOL		JASON P. RACE		3469 STATE RT. 69 PERISH NY 13131	02/09/2022	02/09/2027
DOL	DOL		JASON P. RACE		3469 STATE RT. 69 PERISH NY 13131	11/15/2022	11/15/2027
DOL	DOL		JASON P. RACE		3469 STATE RT. 69 PERISH NY 13131	03/01/2022	03/01/2027
DOL	DOL	*****7993	JBS DIRT, INC.		7901 GEE ROAD CANASTOTA NY 13032	08/17/2021	08/17/2026
DOL	DOL	*****2435	JEFFEL D. JOHNSON	JMJ7 AND SON	5553 CAIRNSTRAIL CLAY NY 13041	11/21/2022	11/21/2027
DOL	DOL		JEFFEL JOHNSON ELITE CARPENTER REMODEL AND CONSTRUCTION		C2 EVERGREEN CIRCLE LIVERPOOL NY 13090	11/21/2022	11/21/2027
DOL	DOL	*****2435	JEFFREY M. JOHNSON	JMJ7 AND SON	5553 CAIRNS TRAIL CLAY NY 13041	11/21/2022	11/21/2027
DOL	NYC		JENNIFER GUERRERO		1936 HEMPSTEAD TURNPIKE EAST MEADOW NY 11554	11/29/2019	11/29/2024
DOL	DOL		JIM PLAUGHER		17613 SANTE FE LINE ROAD WAYNEFIELD OH 45896	07/16/2021	07/16/2026
DOL	DOL		JMJ7 & SON CONSTRUCTION, LLC		5553 CAIRNS TRAIL LIVERPOOL NY 13041	11/21/2022	11/21/2027
DOL	DOL		JMJ7 AND SONS CONTRACTORS		5553 CAIRNS TRAIL CLAY NY 13041	11/21/2022	11/21/2027
DOL	DOL		JMJ7 CONTRACTORS		7014 13TH AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11228	11/21/2022	11/21/2027
DOL	DOL		JMJ7 CONTRACTORS AND SONS		5553 CAIRNS TRAIL CLAY NY 13041	11/21/2022	11/21/2027
DOL	DOL		JMJ7 CONTRACTORS, LLC		5553 CAIRNS TRAIL CLAY NY 13041	11/21/2022	11/21/2027
DOL	DOL		JOHN GOCEK		14B COMMERCIAL AVE ALBANY NY 12065	11/14/2019	11/14/2024
DOL	DOL		JOHN MARKOVIC		47 MANDON TERRACE HAWTHORN NJ 07506	03/29/2021	03/29/2026
DOL	DOL		JOHN WASE		8545 RT 9W ATHENS NY 12015	03/09/2021	03/09/2026
DOL	DOL		JON E DEYOUNG		261 MILL RD P.O BOX 296EAST AURORA NY 14052	05/29/2019	05/29/2024
DOL	DOL		JORGE RAMOS		8970 MIKE GARCIA DR MANASSAS VA 20109	07/16/2021	07/16/2026
DOL	DOL		JOSEPH K. SALERNO		1010 TILDEN AVE UTICA NY 13501	07/24/2023	07/24/2028
DOL	DOL		JOSEPH K. SALERNO II		1010 TILDEN AVE UTICA NY 13501	07/24/2023	07/24/2028
DOL	DOL	*****5116	JP RACE PAINTING, INC. T/A RACE PAINTING		3469 STATE RT. 69 PERISH NY 13131	02/09/2022	02/09/2027
DOL	DOL	*****5116	JP RACE PAINTING, INC. T/A RACE PAINTING		3469 STATE RT. 69 PERISH NY 13131	11/15/2022	11/15/2027
DOL	DOL	*****5116	JP RACE PAINTING, INC. T/A RACE PAINTING		3469 STATE RT. 69 PERISH NY 13131	09/29/2021	09/29/2026

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 03/01/2024

Article 8

DOL	DOL	****5116	JP RACE PAINTING, INC. T/A RACE PAINTING		3469 STATE RT. 69 PERISH NY 13131	03/01/2022	03/01/2027
DOL	DOL	****5116	JP RACE PAINTING, INC. T/A RACE PAINTING		3469 STATE RT. 69 PERISH NY 13131	03/01/2022	03/01/2027
DOL	DOL		JRN CONSTRUCTION CO, LLC		1024 BROADWAY ALBANY NY 12204	11/07/2023	11/07/2028
DOL	DOL	****1147	JRN CONSTRUCTION, LLC		531 THIRD STREET ALBANY NY 12206	10/25/2022	10/25/2027
DOL	DOL	****1147	JRN CONSTRUCTION, LLC		531 THIRD STREET ALBANY NY 12206	12/22/2022	12/22/2027
DOL	DOL	****1147	JRN CONSTRUCTION, LLC		531 THIRD STREET ALBANY NY 12206	11/07/2023	11/07/2028
DOL	DOL		JRN PAVING, LLC		531 THIRD STREET ALBANY NY 12206	10/25/2022	10/25/2027
DOL	DOL		JRN PAVING, LLC		531 THIRD STREET ALBANY NY 12206	12/22/2022	12/22/2027
DOL	DOL		JRN PAVING, LLC		531 THIRD STREET ALBANY NY 12206	11/07/2023	11/07/2028
DOL	DOL		JULIUS AND GITA BEHREND		5 EMES LANE MONSEY NY 10952	11/20/2002	11/20/3002
DOL	DOL		KARIN MANGIN		796 PHELPS ROAD FRANKLIN LAKES NJ 07417	12/01/2020	12/01/2025
DOL	DOL		KATE E. CONNOR		7088 INTERSTATE ISLAND RD SYRACUSE NY 13209	03/31/2021	03/31/2026
DOL	DOL		KEAN INDUSTRIES, LLC		2345 RT. 52 SUITE 2NHOPEWELL JUNCTION NY 12533	12/18/2023	12/18/2028
DOL	DOL	****2959	KELC DEVELOPMENT, INC		7088 INTERSTATE ISLAND RD SYRACUSE NY 13209	03/31/2021	03/31/2026
DOL	DOL		KIMBERLY F. BAKER		7901 GEE ROAD CANASTOTA NY 13032	08/17/2021	08/17/2026
DOL	DOL		KMA GROUP II, INC.		29-10 38TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	10/11/2023	10/11/2028
DOL	DOL	****1833	KMA GROUP INC.		29-10 38TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	10/11/2023	10/11/2028
DOL	DOL		KMA INSULATION, INC.		29-10 38TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	10/11/2023	10/11/2028
DOL	DOL		KRIN HEINEMANN		2345 ROUTE 52, SUITE 2N HOPEWELL JUNCTION NY 12533	12/18/2023	12/18/2028
DOL	NYC		KULWANT S. DEOL		9-11 40TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	09/26/2023	09/26/2028
DOL	DA	****8816	LAKE CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DOL		LEROY E. NELSON JR		531 THIRD ST ALBANY NY 12206	10/25/2022	10/25/2027
DOL	DOL		LEROY E. NELSON JR		531 THIRD ST ALBANY NY 12206	12/22/2022	12/22/2027
DOL	DOL		LEROY E. NELSON JR		531 THIRD ST ALBANY NY 12206	11/07/2023	11/07/2028
DOL	AG	****3291	LINTECH ELECTRIC, INC.		3006 TILDEN AVE BROOKLYN NY 11226	02/16/2022	02/16/2027
DOL	DOL		LOUIS A. CALICCHIA		1223 PARK ST. PEEKSKILL NY 10566	05/17/2021	05/17/2026
DOL	NYC		LUBOMIR PETER SVOBODA		27 HOUSMAN AVE STATEN ISLAND NY 10303	12/26/2019	12/26/2024
DOL	NYC		M & L STEEL & ORNAMENTAL IRON CORP.		27 HOUSMAN AVE STATEN ISLAND NY 10303	12/26/2019	12/26/2024
DOL	DOL	****2196	MAINSTREAM SPECIALTIES, INC.		11 OLD TOWN RD SELKIRK NY 12158	02/02/2021	02/02/2026
DOL	DA		MANUEL P TOBIO		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 14444	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DA		MANUEL TOBIO		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	NYC		MARIA NUBILE		84-22 GRAND AVENUE ELMHURST NY 11373	03/10/2020	03/10/2025
DOL	DOL		MATTHEW P. KILGORE		4156 WILSON ROAD EAST TABERG NY 13471	03/26/2019	03/26/2024
DOL	DOL	****4829	MILESTONE ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION		704 GINESI DRIVE SUITE 29MORGANVILLE NJ 07751	04/10/2019	04/10/2024
DOL	NYC	****9926	MILLENNIUM FIRE PROTECTION, LLC		325 W. 38TH STREET SUITE 204NEW YORK NY 10018	11/14/2019	11/14/2024

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 03/01/2024

Article 8

DOL	NYC	****0627	MILLENNIUM FIRE SERVICES, LLC		14 NEW DROP LNE 2ND FLOORSTATEN ISLAND NY 10306	11/14/2019	11/14/2024
DOL	DOL	****1320	MJC MASON CONTRACTING, INC.		42 FOWLER AVENUE CORTLAND MANOR NY 10567	10/25/2022	10/25/2027
DOL	DOL	****1320	MJC MASON CONTRACTING, INC.		42 FOWLER AVENUE CORTLAND MANOR NY 10567	01/24/2023	01/24/2028
DOL	NYC		MUHAMMED A. HASHEM		524 MCDONALD AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11218	09/17/2020	09/17/2025
DOL	NYC		NAMOW, INC.		84-22 GRAND AVENUE ELMHURST NY 11373	03/10/2020	03/10/2025
DOL	DOL	****7790	NATIONAL BUILDING & RESTORATION CORP		1010 TILDEN AVE UTICA NY 13501	07/24/2023	07/24/2028
DOL	DOL	****1797	NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, INC		1010 TILDEN AVE UTICA NY 13501	07/24/2023	07/24/2028
DOL	NYC		NAVIT SINGH		402 JERICHO TURNPIKE NEW HYDE PARK NY 11040	08/10/2022	08/10/2027
DOL	DOL		NELCO CONTRACTING, LLC		1024 BROADWAY ALBANY NY 12204	11/07/2023	11/07/2028
DOL	DA		NICHOLAS T. ANALITIS		505 MANHATTAN AVE WEST BABYLON NY 11704	10/05/2023	10/05/2028
DOL	DOL		NICHOLE E. FRASER A/K/A NICHOLE RACE		3469 STATE RT. 69 PERISH NY 13131	03/01/2022	03/01/2027
DOL	DOL		NICHOLE E. FRASER A/K/A NICHOLE RACE		3469 STATE RT. 69 PERISH NY 13131	11/15/2022	11/15/2027
DOL	DOL		NICHOLE E. FRASER A/K/A NICHOLE RACE		3469 STATE RT. 69 PERISH NY 13131	09/29/2021	09/29/2026
DOL	DOL		NICHOLE E. FRASER A/K/A NICHOLE RACE		3469 STATE RT. 69 PERISH NY 13131	02/09/2022	02/09/2027
DOL	DOL	****7429	NICOLAE I. BARBIR	BESTUCCO CONSTRUCTION, INC.	444 SCHANTZ ROAD ALLEN TOWN PA 18104	09/17/2020	09/17/2025
DOL	NYC	****5643	NYC LINE CONTRACTORS, INC.		402 JERICHO TURNPIKE NEW HYDE PARK NY 11040	08/10/2022	08/10/2027
DOL	DOL		PATRICK PENNACCHIO		2345 RT. 52 SUITE 2NHOPEWELL JUNCTION NY 12533	12/18/2023	12/18/2028
DOL	DOL		PATRICK PENNACCHIO		2345 RT. 52 SUITE 2NHOPEWELL JUNCTION NY 12533	12/18/2023	12/18/2028
DOL	DOL		PAULINE CHAHALES		935 S LAKE BLVD MAHOPAC NY 10541	03/02/2021	03/02/2026
DOL	DOL		PETER STEVENS		11 OLD TOWN ROAD SELKIRK NY 12158	02/02/2021	02/02/2026
DOL	DOL		PETER STEVENS		8269 21ST ST BELLEROSE NY 11426	12/22/2022	12/22/2027
DOL	DOL	****0466	PRECISION BUILT FENCES, INC.		1617 MAIN ST PEEKSKILL NY 10566	03/03/2020	03/03/2025
DOL	NYC		RASHEL CONSTRUCTION CORP		524 MCDONALD AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11218	09/17/2020	09/17/2025
DOL	DOL	****1068	RATH MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS, INC.		24 ELDOR AVENUE NEW CITY NY 10956	02/03/2020	02/03/2025
DOL	DOL	****2633	RAW POWER ELECTRIC CORP.		3 PARK CIRCLE MIDDLETOWN NY 10940	07/11/2022	07/11/2027
DOL	DA	****7559	REGAL CONTRACTING INC.		24 WOODBINE AVE NORTHPORT NY 11768	10/01/2020	10/01/2025
DOL	DOL		RICHARD REGGIO		1617 MAIN ST PEEKSKILL NY 10566	03/03/2020	03/03/2025
DOL	DOL		ROBBYE BISSE SAR		89-51 SPRINGFIELD BLVD QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11427	01/11/2003	01/11/3003
DOL	DOL		ROBERT A. VALERINO		3841 LANYARD COURT NEW PORT RICHEY FL 34652	07/09/2019	07/09/2024
DOL	DOL		ROBERT BRUNO		5 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE AUBURN NY 13021	05/28/2019	05/28/2024
DOL	DOL		ROMEO WARREN		161 ROBYN RD MONROE NY 10950	07/11/2022	07/11/2027
DOL	DOL		RONALD MESSEN		14B COMMERCIAL AVE ALBANY NY 12065	11/14/2019	11/14/2024
DOL	DOL	****7172	RZ & AL INC.		198 RIDGE AVENUE VALLEY STREAM NY 11581	06/06/2022	06/06/2027
DOL	DOL	****1365	S & L PAINTING, INC.		11 MOUNTAIN ROAD P.O BOX 408MONROE NY 10950	03/20/2019	03/20/2024
DOL	DOL		SAL FRESINA MASONRY CONTRACTORS, INC.		1935 TEALL AVENUE SYRACUSE NY 13206	07/16/2021	07/16/2026

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 03/01/2024

Article 8

DOL	DOL		SAL MASONRY CONTRACTORS, INC.		(SEE COMMENTS) SYRACUSE NY 13202	07/16/2021	07/16/2026
DOL	DOL	****9874	SALFREE ENTERPRISES INC		P.O BOX 14 2821 GARDNER RDPOMPEI NY 13138	07/16/2021	07/16/2026
DOL	DOL		SALVATORE A FRESINA A/K/A SAM FRESINA		107 FACTORY AVE P.O BOX 11070SYRACUSE NY 13218	07/16/2021	07/16/2026
DOL	DOL		SAM FRESINA		107 FACTORY AVE P.O BOX 11070SYRACUSE NY 13218	07/16/2021	07/16/2026
DOL	NYC	****0349	SAM WATERPROOFING INC		168-42 88TH AVENUE APT.1 AJAMAICA NY 11432	11/20/2019	11/20/2024
DOL	DA	****0476	SAMCO ELECTRIC CORP.		3735 9TH ST LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	01/05/2023	01/05/2028
DOL	NYC	****1130	SCANA CONSTRUCTION CORP.		863 WASHINGTON STREET FRANKLIN SQUARE NY 11010	03/10/2020	03/10/2025
DOL	DOL	****2045	SCOTT DUFFIE	DUFFIE'S ELECTRIC, INC.	P.O BOX 111 CORNWALL NY 12518	03/03/2020	03/03/2025
DOL	DOL		SCOTT DUFFIE		P.O BOX 111 CORNWALL NY 12518	03/03/2020	03/03/2025
DOL	DOL		SHULEM LOWINGER		11 MOUNTAIN ROAD 28 VAN BUREN DRMONROE NY 10950	03/20/2019	03/20/2024
DOL	DA		SILVANO TRAVALJA		3735 9TH ST LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	01/05/2023	01/05/2028
DOL	DOL	****0440	SOLAR GUYS INC.		8970 MIKE GARCIA DR MANASSAS VA 20109	07/16/2021	07/16/2026
DOL	NYC		SOMATIE RAMSUNAHAI		115-46 132ND ST SOUTH OZONE PARK NY 11420	09/17/2020	09/17/2025
DOL	DOL	****2221	SOUTH BUFFALO ELECTRIC, INC.		1250 BROADWAY ST BUFFALO NY 14212	02/03/2020	02/03/2025
DOL	NYC	****3661	SPANIER BUILDING MAINTENANCE CORP		200 OAK DRIVE SYOSSET NY 11791	03/14/2022	03/14/2027
DOL	DOL		STANADOS KALOGELAS		485 RAFT AVENUE HOLBROOK NY 11741	10/19/2021	10/19/2026
DOL	DOL	****3496	STAR INTERNATIONAL INC		89-51 SPRINGFIELD BLVD QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11427	08/11/2003	08/11/3003
DOL	DOL	****6844	STEAM PLANT AND CHX SYSTEMS INC.		14B COMMERCIAL AVENUE ALBANY NY 12065	11/14/2019	11/14/2024
DOL	DOL	****9933	STEED GENERAL CONTRACTORS, INC.		1445 COMMERCE AVE BRONX NY 10461	05/30/2019	05/30/2024
DOL	DOL	****9528	STEEL-IT, LLC.		17613 SANTE FE LINE ROAD WAYNESFIELD OH 45896	07/16/2021	07/16/2026
DOL	DOL		STEFANOS PAPASTEFANOU, JR. A/K/A STEVE PAPASTEFANOU, JR.		256 WEST SADDLE RIVER RD UPPER SADDLE RIVER NJ 07458	05/30/2019	05/30/2024
DOL	DOL	****3800	SUBURBAN RESTORATION CO. INC.		5-10 BANTA PLACE FAIR LAWN PLACE NJ 07410	03/29/2021	03/29/2026
DOL	DOL	****9150	SURGE INC.		8269 21ST STREET BELLEROSE NY 11426	12/22/2022	12/22/2027
DOL	DOL		SYED RAZA		198 RIDGE AVENUE NY 11581	06/06/2022	06/06/2027
DOL	DOL		TERRY THOMPSON		11371 RIDGE RD WOLCOTT NY 14590	02/03/2020	02/03/2025
DOL	DOL	****9733	TERSAL CONSTRUCTION SERVICES INC		107 FACTORY AVE P.O BOX 11070SYRACUSE NY 13208	07/16/2021	07/16/2026
DOL	DOL		TERSAL CONTRACTORS, INC.		221 GARDNER RD P.O BOX 14POMPEI NY 13138	07/16/2021	07/16/2026
DOL	DOL		TERSAL DEVELOPMENT CORP.		1935 TEALL AVENUE SYRACUSE NY 13206	07/16/2021	07/16/2026
DOL	DOL	****5766	THE COKER CORPORATION	COKER CORPORATIO N	2610 SOUTH SALINA ST SUITE 14SYRACUSE NY 13205	09/17/2020	09/17/2025
DOL	DOL		TIMOTHY PERCY		29807 ANDREWS ROAD BLACK RIVER NY 13612	10/17/2023	10/17/2028
DOL	DA	****1050	TRI STATE CONSTRUCTION OF NY CORP.		50-39 175TH PLACE FRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	03/28/2022	03/28/2027
DOL	DA	****4106	TRIPLE H CONCRETE CORP		2375 RAYNOR STREET RONKONKOMA NY 11779	08/04/2021	08/04/2026
DOL	DOL	****8210	UPSTATE CONCRETE & MASONRY CONTRACTING CO INC		449 WEST MOMBASHA ROAD MONROE NY 10950	06/06/2022	06/06/2027

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 03/01/2024

Article 8

DOL	DOL	****6418	VALHALLA CONSTRUCTION, LLC.		796 PHLEPS ROAD FRANKLIN LAKES NJ 07417	12/01/2020	12/01/2025
DOL	NYC	****2426	VICKRAM MANGRU	VICK CONSTRUCTI ON	21 DAREWOOD LANE VALLEY STREAM NY 11581	09/17/2020	09/17/2025
DOL	NYC		VICKRAM MANGRU		21 DAREWOOD LANE VALLEY STREAM NY 11581	09/17/2020	09/17/2025
DOL	DOL		VIKTORIA RATH		24 ELDOR AVENUE NEW CITY NY 10956	02/03/2020	02/03/2025
DOL	NYC	****3673	WALTERS AND WALTERS, INC.		465 EAST AND THIRD ST MT. VERNON NY 10550	09/09/2019	09/09/2024
DOL	DOL	****3296	WESTERN NEW YORK CONTRACTORS, INC.		3841 LAYNARD COURT NEW PORT RICHEY FL 34652	07/09/2019	07/09/2024
DOL	DOL	****8266	WILLIAM CHRIS MCCLENDON	MCCLENDON ASPHALT PAVING	1646 FALLS STREET NIAGARA FALLS NY 14303	05/01/2023	05/01/2028
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM CHRIS MCCLENDON		1646 FALLS STREET NIAGARA FALLS NY 14303	05/01/2023	05/01/2028
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM G. PROERFRIEDT		85 SPRUCEWOOD ROAD WEST BABYLON NY 11704	01/19/2021	01/19/2026
DOL	DOL	****5924	WILLIAM G. PROPHY, LLC	WGP CONTRACTIN G, INC.	54 PENTAQUIT AVE BAYSHORE NY 11706	01/19/2021	01/19/2026
DOL	DOL		XENOFON EFTHIMIADIS		29-10 38TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	10/11/2023	10/11/2028